ActiveSpaces C++ API

Generated by Doxygen 1.6.1

Mon Jun 22 22:16:42 2015

## **Contents**

1	Nan	<b>1espace</b>	Index		1
	1.1	Names	space List		1
2	Clas	s Index			3
	2.1	Class 1	Hierarchy		3
3	Clas	s Index	[		7
	3.1	Class l	List		7
4	File	Index			9
	4.1	File Li	ist		9
5	Nan	1espace	Documen	tation	13
	5.1	ASAp	i Namespa	ce Reference	13
		5.1.1		Documentation	15
			5.1.1.1	BrowserType	15
			5.1.1.2	DistributionPolicy	15
			5.1.1.3	DistributionRole	15
			5.1.1.4	DistributionScope	15
			5.1.1.5	EvictionPolicy	16
			5.1.1.6	IndexType	16
			5.1.1.7	LogLevel	16
			5.1.1.8	ManagementRole	16
			5.1.1.9	Mutex	16
			5.1.1.10	PersistencePolicy	16
			5.1.1.11	PersistenceType	16
			5.1.1.12	SpaceState	16

ii CONTENTS

			5.1.1.13	Status	16
			5.1.1.14	TimeScope	16
		5.1.2	Function	Documentation	17
			5.1.2.1	asMemberListToVector	17
			5.1.2.2	asStringListToVector	17
			5.1.2.3	membersToAsMemberList	17
			5.1.2.4	tuplesToAsTupleList	17
	5.2	ASApi	::Commor	Namespace Reference	18
		5.2.1	Function	Documentation	18
			5.2.1.1	connectMetaspace	18
			5.2.1.2	getInvocableAliases	18
			5.2.1.3	getLogLevel	18
			5.2.1.4	getMemberInvocableAliases	19
			5.2.1.5	getMetaspace	19
			5.2.1.6	getMetaspaceNames	19
			5.2.1.7	getSecurityLogLevel	19
			5.2.1.8	removeInvocable	19
			5.2.1.9	removeMemberInvocable	19
			5.2.1.10	setEventLogging	19
			5.2.1.11	setFileLogging	19
			5.2.1.12	setFileLogging	19
			5.2.1.13	setFileLogging	19
			5.2.1.14	setInvocable	20
			5.2.1.15	setInvocable	20
			5.2.1.16	setLogLevel	20
			5.2.1.17	setMemberInvocable	20
			5.2.1.18	setMemberInvocable	20
			5.2.1.19	setSecurityLogLevel	20
	CI.	ъ.			0.1
6			nentation		21
	6.1	_		Class Reference	21
		6.1.1		Description	21
		6.1.2		tor & Destructor Documentation	21
			6.1.2.1	Action	21

CONTENTS iii

	6.1.3	Member Function Documentation
		6.1.3.1 getMetaspaceName
		6.1.3.2 getSpaceName
	6.1.4	Member Data Documentation
		6.1.4.1 m_action
6.2	ASAp	i::ActionResult Class Reference
	6.2.1	Detailed Description
	6.2.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.2.2.1 ActionResult
	6.2.3	Member Function Documentation
		6.2.3.1 getStatus
		6.2.3.2 getTuple
		6.2.3.3 setFailed
		6.2.3.4 setFailed
		6.2.3.5 setTuple
6.3	ASAp	i::Admin Class Reference
	6.3.1	Detailed Description
	6.3.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.3.2.1 Admin
		6.3.2.2 ~Admin
	6.3.3	Member Function Documentation
		6.3.3.1 connect
		6.3.3.2 execute
6.4	ASAp	i::AlterAction Class Reference
	6.4.1	Detailed Description
	6.4.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.4.2.1 AlterAction
	6.4.3	Member Function Documentation
		6.4.3.1 getOldSpaceDef
		6.4.3.2 getSpaceDef
6.5	ASAp	i::AuthenticationCallback Class Reference
	6.5.1	Detailed Description
	6.5.2	Member Function Documentation
		6.5.2.1 callback

iv CONTENTS

		6.5.2.2 createUserCredential	29			
6.6	ASAp	i::AuthenticationInfo Class Reference	30			
	6.6.1	Detailed Description				
	6.6.2	Member Typedef Documentation	30			
		6.6.2.1 Method	30			
	6.6.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	30			
		6.6.3.1 AuthenticationInfo	30			
	6.6.4	Member Function Documentation	30			
		6.6.4.1 getDomain	30			
		6.6.4.2 getHint	31			
		6.6.4.3 getMetaspaceName	31			
		6.6.4.4 getPassword	31			
		6.6.4.5 getUserName	31			
		6.6.4.6 setDomain	31			
		6.6.4.7 setPassword	31			
		6.6.4.8 setUserName	31			
6.7	ASAp	i::Browser Class Reference	32			
	6.7.1	Detailed Description	32			
	6.7.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	32			
		6.7.2.1 Browser	32			
		6.7.2.2 ~Browser	32			
	6.7.3	Member Function Documentation	33			
		6.7.3.1 get	33			
		6.7.3.2 get	33			
		6.7.3.3 next	33			
6.8	ASAp	i::BrowserDef Class Reference	34			
	6.8.1	Detailed Description	34			
	6.8.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	34			
		6.8.2.1 BrowserDef	34			
		6.8.2.2 ~BrowserDef	35			
	6.8.3	Member Function Documentation	35			
		6.8.3.1 get	35			
		6.8.3.2 get	35			
		6.8.3.3 getDistributionScope	35			

<u>CONTENTS</u> v

		6.8.3.4	getTimeout	35
		6.8.3.5	getTimeScope	35
		6.8.3.6	setDistributionScope	35
		6.8.3.7	setTimeout	35
		6.8.3.8	setTimeScope	35
6.9	ASApi	::Authenti	cationCallback::CClosure Struct Reference	36
	6.9.1	Detailed	Description	36
	6.9.2	Member	Data Documentation	36
		6.9.2.1	m_callback	36
6.10	ASApi	::CloseAc	tion Class Reference	37
	6.10.1	Detailed	Description	37
	6.10.2	Construc	tor & Destructor Documentation	37
		6.10.2.1	CloseAction	37
6.11	ASApi	::SpaceRe	sultHandler::Closure Struct Reference	38
	6.11.1	Detailed	Description	38
	6.11.2	Member	Data Documentation	38
		6.11.2.1	m_closure	38
		6.11.2.2	m_handler	38
6.12	ASApi	::Deleter<	$T > Class Template Reference \dots \dots$	40
	6.12.1	Detailed	Description	40
	6.12.2	Construc	tor & Destructor Documentation	40
		6.12.2.1	Deleter	40
	6.12.3	Member	Function Documentation	40
		6.12.3.1	operator()	40
		6.12.3.2	reset	40
6.13	ASApi	::EventBro	owser Class Reference	41
	6.13.1	Detailed	Description	41
	6.13.2	Construc	tor & Destructor Documentation	41
		6.13.2.1	EventBrowser	41
		6.13.2.2	~EventBrowser	41
	6.13.3	Member	Function Documentation	42
		6.13.3.1	get	42
		6.13.3.2	get	42
6.14	ASApi	::EventBro	owserDef Class Reference	43

vi CONTENTS

	6.14.1	Detailed Description	43
	6.14.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	43
		6.14.2.1 EventBrowserDef	43
		6.14.2.2 ~EventBrowserDef	44
	6.14.3	Member Function Documentation	44
		6.14.3.1 get	44
		6.14.3.2 get	44
		6.14.3.3 getDistributionScope	44
		6.14.3.4 getTimeout	44
		6.14.3.5 getTimeScope	44
		6.14.3.6 setDistributionScope	44
		6.14.3.7 setTimeout	44
		6.14.3.8 setTimeScope	44
6.15	ASApi	::EvictEvent Class Reference	45
	6.15.1	Detailed Description	45
	6.15.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	45
		6.15.2.1 EvictEvent	45
		6.15.2.2 ~EvictEvent	45
6.16	ASApi	::Exception Class Reference	46
	6.16.1	Detailed Description	46
	6.16.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	46
		6.16.2.1 Exception	46
		6.16.2.2 Exception	46
		6.16.2.3 Exception	47
	6.16.3	Member Function Documentation	47
		6.16.3.1 getCode	47
		6.16.3.2 getMessage	47
		6.16.3.3 getStackTrace	47
		6.16.3.4 getStatus	47
6.17	ASApi	::ExpireEvent Class Reference	48
	6.17.1	Detailed Description	48
	6.17.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	48
		6.17.2.1 ExpireEvent	48
		6.17.2.2 ~ExpireEvent	48

CONTENTS	vi
0011121112	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

6.18 ASAp	oi::FieldDef Class Reference	49
6.18.1	Detailed Description	50
6.18.2	Member Typedef Documentation	50
	6.18.2.1 Type	50
6.18.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	50
	6.18.3.1 FieldDef	50
	6.18.3.2 FieldDef	50
	6.18.3.3 ~FieldDef	50
6.18.4	Member Function Documentation	50
	6.18.4.1 create	50
	6.18.4.2 get	50
	6.18.4.3 get	50
	6.18.4.4 getName	50
	6.18.4.5 getType	51
	6.18.4.6 isEncrypted	51
	6.18.4.7 isNullable	51
	6.18.4.8 setEncrypted	51
	6.18.4.9 setNullable	51
6.19 ASAp	i::FieldDefList Class Reference	52
6.19.1	Detailed Description	52
6.19.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	52
	6.19.2.1 FieldDefList	52
	6.19.2.2 ~FieldDefList	52
6.19.3	Member Function Documentation	53
	6.19.3.1 get	53
	6.19.3.2 get	53
	6.19.3.3 get	53
	6.19.3.4 size	53
6.20 ASAp	i::Filter Class Reference	54
6.20.1	Detailed Description	54
6.20.2	2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	54
	6.20.2.1 Filter	54
	6.20.2.2 ~Filter	54
6.20.3	Member Function Documentation	55

viii CONTENTS

	6.20.3.1 eval	55
	6.20.3.2 get	55
	6.20.3.3 get	55
6.21 ASAp	i::GetOptions Class Reference	56
6.21.1	Detailed Description	56
6.21.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	56
	6.21.2.1 GetOptions	56
6.22 ASAp	i::IndexDef Class Reference	57
6.22.1	Detailed Description	57
6.22.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	57
	6.22.2.1 IndexDef	57
	6.22.2.2 IndexDef	58
	6.22.2.3 ∼IndexDef	58
6.22.3	Member Function Documentation	58
	6.22.3.1 get	58
	6.22.3.2 get	58
	6.22.3.3 getFieldNames	58
	6.22.3.4 getIndexType	58
	6.22.3.5 getName	58
	6.22.3.6 setFieldNames	58
	6.22.3.7 setFieldNames	58
	6.22.3.8 setIndexType	58
	6.22.3.9 setName	59
6.23 ASAp	i::Invocable Class Reference	60
6.23.1	Detailed Description	61
6.23.2	Member Typedef Documentation	61
	6.23.2.1 Creator	61
6.23.3	Member Function Documentation	61
	6.23.3.1 invoke	61
	6.23.3.2 invokeByCreator	61
	6.23.3.3 invokeByObject	61
	6.23.3.4 populateAliases	61
	6.23.3.5 remove	61
	6.23.3.6 set	61

	•
CONTENTS	13
CONTENTS	12

		6.23.3.7 set	2
6.24	ASApi	::InvokeOptions Class Reference	3
	6.24.1	Detailed Description	3
	6.24.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation 63	3
		6.24.2.1 InvokeOptions	3
	6.24.3	Member Function Documentation	4
		6.24.3.1 setContext	4
6.25	ASApi	::InvokeResult Class Reference	5
	6.25.1	Detailed Description	5
	6.25.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation 65	5
		6.25.2.1 InvokeResult	5
		6.25.2.2 InvokeResult	5
		6.25.2.3 ~InvokeResult	5
	6.25.3	Member Function Documentation 66	5
		6.25.3.1 get	5
		6.25.3.2 get	5
		6.25.3.3 getError	5
		6.25.3.4 getMember	5
		6.25.3.5 getReturn	5
		6.25.3.6 getStatus	5
		6.25.3.7 hasError	5
6.26	ASApi	::InvokeResultList Class Reference	8
	6.26.1	Detailed Description	8
		Constructor & Destructor Documentation	8
		6.26.2.1 InvokeResultList	8
		6.26.2.2 ~InvokeResultList	9
	6.26.3	Member Function Documentation	9
		6.26.3.1 get	9
		6.26.3.2 getError	9
		6.26.3.3 getReturn	9
		6.26.3.4 getReturns	9
		6.26.3.5 getStatus	9
		6.26.3.6 hasError	9
		6.26.3.7 put	)

x CONTENTS

6.2	26.3.8 size	69
6.27 ASApi::Ke	eyDef Class Reference	71
6.27.1 De	etailed Description	71
6.27.2 Co	onstructor & Destructor Documentation	72
6.2	27.2.1 KeyDef	72
6.2	27.2.2 KeyDef	72
6.2	27.2.3 KeyDef	72
6.2	27.2.4 ~KeyDef	72
6.27.3 Me	ember Function Documentation	72
6.2	27.3.1 create	72
6.2	27.3.2 get	72
6.2	27.3.3 get	72
6.2	27.3.4 getFieldNames	72
6.2	27.3.5 getIndexType	72
6.2	27.3.6 setFieldNames	72
6.2	27.3.7 setFieldNames	73
6.2	27.3.8 setFieldNames	73
6.2	27.3.9 setIndexType	73
6.28 ASApi::Li	istener Class Reference	74
6.28.1 De	etailed Description	75
6.28.2 Co	onstructor & Destructor Documentation	75
6.2	28.2.1 Listener	75
6.2	28.2.2 ~Listener	75
6.28.3 Me	ember Function Documentation	75
6.2	28.3.1 onEvent	75
6.2	28.3.2 onEvict	75
6.2	28.3.3 onExpire	75
6.2	28.3.4 onPut	75
6.2	28.3.5 onSeed	75
6.2	28.3.6 onTake	76
6.2	28.3.7 onUnseed	76
6.29 ASApi::Li	stenerBase < T > Class Template Reference	77
6.29.1 De	etailed Description	77
6.29.2 M	ember Typedef Documentation	77

CONTENTS xi

		6.29.2.1	ListenerFree	77
	6.29.3	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation	78
		6.29.3.1	~ListenerBase	78
		6.29.3.2	ListenerBase	78
	6.29.4	Member F	Function Documentation	78
		6.29.4.1	create	78
		6.29.4.2	get	78
		6.29.4.3	get	78
		6.29.4.4	start	78
		6.29.4.5	stop	78
	6.29.5	Member I	Data Documentation	79
		6.29.5.1	m_cObject	79
		6.29.5.2	m_deleter	79
6.30	ASApi	::ListenerD	Def Class Reference	80
	6.30.1	Detailed I	Description	80
	6.30.2	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation	80
		6.30.2.1	ListenerDef	80
		6.30.2.2	~ListenerDef	81
	6.30.3	Member F	Function Documentation	81
		6.30.3.1	get	81
		6.30.3.2	getDistributionScope	81
		6.30.3.3	getQueryLimit	81
		6.30.3.4	getTimeScope	81
		6.30.3.5	setDistributionScope	81
		6.30.3.6	setQueryLimit	81
		6.30.3.7	setTimeScope	81
6.31	ASApi	::ListenerT	$\frac{1}{2}$ emplate $\frac{1}{2}$ Class Template Reference	82
	6.31.1	Detailed I	Description	83
	6.31.2	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation	83
		6.31.2.1	~ListenerTemplate	83
		6.31.2.2	ListenerTemplate	83
	6.31.3	Member F	Function Documentation	83
		6.31.3.1	create	83
	6.31.4	Member I	Data Documentation	83

xii CONTENTS

	6.31.4.1	m_callback	83
	6.31.4.2	m_creator	83
	6.31.4.3	m_listener	83
6.32 ASAp	i::LoadAct	ion Class Reference	85
6.32.1	Detailed ?	Description	85
6.32.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	85
	6.32.2.1	LoadAction	85
6.33 ASAp	i::LockOpt	ions Class Reference	86
6.33.1	Detailed ?	Description	86
6.33.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	87
	6.33.2.1	LockOptions	87
6.33.3	Member 1	Function Documentation	87
	6.33.3.1	getLockWait	87
	6.33.3.2	isForget	87
	6.33.3.3	isUnlock	87
	6.33.3.4	setForget	87
	6.33.3.5	setLockWait	87
	6.33.3.6	setUnlock	87
6.34 ASAp	i::Member	Class Reference	88
6.34.1	Detailed 1	Description	88
6.34.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	89
	6.34.2.1	Member	89
	6.34.2.2	Member	89
	6.34.2.3	$\sim$ Member	89
6.34.3	Member 1	Function Documentation	89
	6.34.3.1	get	89
	6.34.3.2	get	89
	6.34.3.3	getContext	89
	6.34.3.4	getDistributionRole	89
	6.34.3.5	getHostAddress	89
	6.34.3.6	getId	89
	6.34.3.7	getJoinTime	90
	6.34.3.8	getManagementRole	90
	6.34.3.9	getName	90

CONTENTS		xiii
	6.34.3.10 getPort	90
	6.34.3.11 getProxies	90
635 ASAni	::MemberDef Class Reference	91
_	Detailed Description	92
	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	92
0.33.2	6.35.2.1 MemberDef	92
	6.35.2.2 ~MemberDef	92
6353	Member Function Documentation	92
0.55.5	6.35.3.1 get	92
	6.35.3.2 get	92
	6.35.3.3 getAuthenticationCallback	93
	6.35.3.4 getClientTimeout	93
	6.35.3.5 getClusterSuspendThreshold	93
	6.35.3.6 getConnectTimeout	93
	6.35.3.7 getContext	93
	6.35.3.8 getDataStore	93
	6.35.3.9 getDiscovery	93
	6.35.3.10 getIdentityPassword	93
	6.35.3.11 getListen	93
	6.35.3.12 getMemberName	93
	6.35.3.13 getMemberTimeout	94
	6.35.3.14 getRemoteDiscovery	94
	6.35.3.15 getRemoteListen	94
	6.35.3.16 getRxBufferSize	94
	6.35.3.17 getSecurityPolicyFile	94
	6.35.3.18 getSecurityTokenFile	94
	6.35.3.19 getTransportThreadCount	94
	6.35.3.20 getWorkerThreadCount	94
	6.35.3.21 operator=	94
	6.35.3.22 setAuthenticationCallback	94
	6.35.3.23 setClientTimeout	95
	6.35.3.24 setClusterSuspendThreshold	95
	6.35.3.25 setConnectTimeout	95
	6.35.3.26 setContext	95

xiv CONTENTS

		6.35.3.27 setDataStore	95
		6.35.3.28 setDiscovery	95
		6.35.3.29 setIdentityPassword	95
		6.35.3.30 setListen	95
		6.35.3.31 setMemberName	95
		6.35.3.32 setMemberTimeout	95
		6.35.3.33 setRemoteDiscovery	96
		6.35.3.34 setRemoteListen	96
		6.35.3.35 setRxBufferSize	96
		6.35.3.36 setSecurityPolicyFile	96
		6.35.3.37 setSecurityTokenFile	96
		6.35.3.38 setTransportThreadCount	96
		6.35.3.39 setWorkerThreadCount	96
6.36	ASApi	::MemberInvocable Class Reference	97
	6.36.1	Detailed Description	98
	6.36.2	Member Typedef Documentation	98
		6.36.2.1 Creator	98
	6.36.3	Member Function Documentation	98
		6.36.3.1 invoke	98
		6.36.3.2 invokeByCreator	98
		6.36.3.3 invokeByObject	98
		6.36.3.4 populateAliases	98
		6.36.3.5 remove	98
		6.36.3.6 set	98
		6.36.3.7 set	99
6.37	ASApi	::Metaspace Class Reference	100
	6.37.1	Detailed Description	101
	6.37.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	101
		6.37.2.1 Metaspace	101
		6.37.2.2 Metaspace	101
		6.37.2.3 Metaspace	101
		6.37.2.4 ~Metaspace	102
	6.37.3	Member Function Documentation	102
		6.37.3.1 alterSpace	102

CONTENTS xv

6.37.3.2	beginTransaction	02
6.37.3.3	browse	02
6.37.3.4	browseEvents	02
6.37.3.5	closeAll	02
6.37.3.6	commitTransaction	02
6.37.3.7	connect	02
6.37.3.8	connect	02
6.37.3.9	connect	03
6.37.3.10	defineSpace	03
6.37.3.11	dropSpace	03
6.37.3.12	get	03
6.37.3.13	get	03
6.37.3.14	getDiscovery	03
6.37.3.15	getListen	03
6.37.3.16	getMemberDef	03
6.37.3.17	getMembers	03
6.37.3.18	getMetaspaceNames	03
6.37.3.19	getRemoteDiscovery	04
6.37.3.20	getRemoteListen	04
6.37.3.21	getRemoteMembers	04
6.37.3.22	getSelfMember	04
6.37.3.23	getSpace	04
6.37.3.24	getSpaceDef	04
6.37.3.25	getSpaceMembers	04
6.37.3.26	getSpaceState	04
6.37.3.27	getSystemSpace	04
6.37.3.28	getUserSpaceNames	04
6.37.3.29	listen	05
6.37.3.30	listenMemberEvents	05
6.37.3.31	listenRemoteMemberEvents	05
6.37.3.32	listenSpaceDefs	05
6.37.3.33	listenSpaceMemberEvents	05
6.37.3.34	listenSpaceRemoteMemberEvents	05
6.37.3.35	listenSpaceState	05

xvi CONTENTS

		6.37.3.36 recoverSpace	105
		6.37.3.37 recoverSpace	105
		6.37.3.38 rollbackTransaction	106
		6.37.3.39 setMemberDef	106
6.38	ASApi	::MetaspaceMemberListener Class Reference	107
	6.38.1	Detailed Description	108
	6.38.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	108
		6.38.2.1 MetaspaceMemberListener	108
		6.38.2.2 ~MetaspaceMemberListener	108
	6.38.3	Member Function Documentation	108
		6.38.3.1 onEvent	108
		6.38.3.2 onJoin	108
		6.38.3.3 onLeave	108
		6.38.3.4 onUpdate	108
6.39	ASApi	::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener Class Reference	109
	6.39.1	Detailed Description	110
	6.39.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	110
		6.39.2.1 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener	110
		6.39.2.2 ~MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener	110
	6.39.3	Member Function Documentation	110
		6.39.3.1 onEvent	110
		6.39.3.2 onJoin	110
		6.39.3.3 onLeave	110
6.40	ASApi	::OpenAction Class Reference	111
	6.40.1	Detailed Description	111
	6.40.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	111
		6.40.2.1 OpenAction	111
6.41	ASApi	::Persister Class Reference	112
	6.41.1	Detailed Description	113
	6.41.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	113
		6.41.2.1 Persister	113
		6.41.2.2 ~Persister	113
	6.41.3	Member Function Documentation	113
		6.41.3.1 create	113

	•
CONTENTS	XVI

	6.41.3.2 onAlter	113
	6.41.3.3 onCAlter	113
	6.41.3.4 onCClose	114
	6.41.3.5 onCLoad	114
	6.41.3.6 onClose	114
	6.41.3.7 onCOpen	114
	6.41.3.8 onCRead	114
	6.41.3.9 onCWrite	114
	6.41.3.10 onLoad	114
	6.41.3.11 onOpen	114
	6.41.3.12 onRead	114
	6.41.3.13 onWrite	115
6.42 ASAp	i::PutEvent Class Reference	116
6.42.1	Detailed Description	116
6.42.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	116
	6.42.2.1 PutEvent	116
	6.42.2.2 ~PutEvent	116
6.42.3	Member Function Documentation	116
	6.42.3.1 getOldTuple	116
	6.42.3.2 hasOldTuple	117
6.43 ASAp	i::PutOp Class Reference	118
6.43.1	Detailed Description	118
6.43.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	118
	6.43.2.1 PutOp	118
6.43.3	Member Function Documentation	119
	6.43.3.1 getOldTuple	119
	6.43.3.2 getTTL	119
	6.43.3.3 hasOldTuple	119
6.44 ASAp	i::PutOptions Class Reference	120
6.44.1	Detailed Description	120
6.44.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	121
	6.44.2.1 PutOptions	121
6.44.3	Member Function Documentation	121
	6.44.3.1 getLockWait	121

xviii CONTENTS

		6.44.3.2	getTTL	121
		6.44.3.3	isForget	121
		6.44.3.4	isLock	121
		6.44.3.5	isRoute	121
		6.44.3.6	setForget	121
		6.44.3.7	setLock	121
		6.44.3.8	setLockWait	121
		6.44.3.9	setRoute	121
		6.44.3.10	setTTL	122
6.45	ASApi	::ReadActi	on Class Reference	123
	6.45.1	Detailed I	Description	123
	6.45.2	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation	123
		6.45.2.1	ReadAction	123
	6.45.3	Member I	Function Documentation	123
		6.45.3.1	getTuple	123
6.46	ASApi	::Recovery	Options Class Reference	124
	6.46.1	Detailed I	Description	124
	6.46.2	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation	124
		6.46.2.1	RecoveryOptions	124
	6.46.3	Member I	Function Documentation	124
		6.46.3.1	get	124
		6.46.3.2	get	125
6.47	ASApi	::Result Cl	ass Reference	126
	6.47.1	Detailed I	Description	126
	6.47.2	Member I	Function Documentation	126
		6.47.2.1	getError	126
		6.47.2.2	getStatus	126
		6.47.2.3	hasError	126
6.48	ASApi	::ResultLis	t Class Reference	127
	6.48.1	Detailed I	Description	127
	6.48.2	Member I	Function Documentation	127
		6.48.2.1	getError	127
		6.48.2.2	getStatus	127
		6.48.2.3	hasError	127

		6.48.2.4 size.			 	 	127
6.49	9 ASApi	:Router Class Re	eference		 	 	128
	6.49.1	Detailed Descrip	otion		 	 	129
	6.49.2	Constructor & I	Destructor Docu	mentation .	 	 	129
		6.49.2.1 Route	r		 	 	129
		6.49.2.2 ∼Rou	iter		 	 	129
	6.49.3	Member Function	on Documentation	on	 	 	129
		6.49.3.1 create			 	 	129
		6.49.3.2 onAlt	er		 	 	129
		6.49.3.3 onCA	lter		 	 	129
		6.49.3.4 onCC	lose		 	 	129
		6.49.3.5 onClo	ose		 	 	130
		6.49.3.6 onCO	pen		 	 	130
		6.49.3.7 onCW	rite		 	 	130
		6.49.3.8 onOp	en		 	 	130
		6.49.3.9 onWr	ite		 	 	130
6.50	O ASApi	:SeedEvent Clas	s Reference .		 	 	131
	6.50.1	Detailed Descrip	otion		 	 	131
	6.50.2	Constructor & I	Destructor Docu	mentation .	 	 	131
		6.50.2.1 SeedE	Event		 	 	131
		6.50.2.2 ∼See	dEvent		 	 	131
6.51	1 shared	ptr Class Refere	nce		 	 	132
6.52	2 ASApi	:SharedPtr< T >	> Class Templat	e Reference	 	 	133
	6.52.1	Detailed Descrip	otion		 	 	133
	6.52.2	Constructor & I	Destructor Docu	mentation .	 	 	133
		6.52.2.1 Share	dPtr		 	 	133
		6.52.2.2 Share	dPtr		 	 	133
		6.52.2.3 Share	dPtr		 	 	133
		6.52.2.4 Share	dPtr		 	 	133
6.53	3 ASApi	:Space Class Re	ference		 	 	134
	6.53.1	Detailed Descrip	otion		 	 	136
	6.53.2	Constructor & I	Destructor Docu	mentation .	 	 	136
		6.53.2.1 Space			 	 	136
		6.53.2.2 Space			 	 	136

XX CONTENTS

	6.53.2.3 ~Space
6.5	Member Function Documentation
	6.53.3.1 browse
	6.53.3.2 clear
	6.53.3.3 clear
	6.53.3.4 compareAndPut
	6.53.3.5 compareAndPut
	6.53.3.6 compareAndPutAll
	6.53.3.7 compareAndPutAll
	6.53.3.8 compareAndTake
	6.53.3.9 compareAndTake
	6.53.3.10 compareAndTakeAll
	6.53.3.11 compareAndTakeAll
	6.53.3.12 get
	6.53.3.13 get
	6.53.3.14 getAll
	6.53.3.15 getMetaspace
	6.53.3.16 getMetaspaceName
	6.53.3.17 getName
	6.53.3.18 getSpaceDef
	6.53.3.19 getState
	6.53.3.20 invoke
	6.53.3.21 invokeMember
	6.53.3.22 invokeMembers
	6.53.3.23 invokeRemoteMembers
	6.53.3.24 invokeSeeders
	6.53.3.25 isReady
	6.53.3.26 listen
	6.53.3.27 load
	6.53.3.28 loadAll
	6.53.3.29 lock
	6.53.3.30 lock
	6.53.3.31 lockAll
	6.53.3.32 lockAll

CONTENTS	xxi

	6.53.3.33	put	140
	6.53.3.34	put	140
	6.53.3.35	putAll	140
	6.53.3.36	putAll	140
	6.53.3.37	setDistributionRole	140
	6.53.3.38	setPersister	140
	6.53.3.39	setRouter	140
	6.53.3.40	size	140
	6.53.3.41	size	140
	6.53.3.42	take	140
	6.53.3.43	take	141
	6.53.3.44	takeAll	141
	6.53.3.45	takeAll	141
	6.53.3.46	unlock	141
	6.53.3.47	unlock	141
	6.53.3.48	unlock	141
	6.53.3.49	waitForReady	141
6.54 ASApi	::SpaceDe	f Class Reference	142
6.54.1	Detailed	Description	144
6.54.2	Member '	Typedef Documentation	144
	6.54.2.1	DistributionPolicy	144
	6.54.2.2	EvictionPolicy	144
	6.54.2.3	LockScope	144
	6.54.2.4	PersistencePolicy	144
	6.54.2.5	PersistenceType	144
	6.54.2.6	UpdateTransport	144
6.54.3	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	144
	6.54.3.1	SpaceDef	144
	6.54.3.2	SpaceDef	144
	6.54.3.3	SpaceDef	144
	6.54.3.4	~SpaceDef	145
6.54.4	Member	Function Documentation	145
	6.54.4.1	addIndexDef	145
	6.54.4.2	get	145

xxii CONTENTS

6.54.4.3	get	145
6.54.4.4	getCapacity	145
6.54.4.5	getDistributionFields	145
6.54.4.6	getDistributionPolicy	145
6.54.4.7	getEvictionPolicy	145
6.54.4.8	getFieldDef	145
6.54.4.9	getFieldDefs	145
6.54.4.10	getIndex	146
6.54.4.11	getKeyDef	146
6.54.4.12	getLockScope	146
6.54.4.13	getLockTTL	146
6.54.4.14	getLockWait	146
6.54.4.15	getMinSeederCount	146
6.54.4.16	getName	146
6.54.4.17	getNumFields	146
6.54.4.18	getPersistencePolicy	146
6.54.4.19	getPersistenceType	146
6.54.4.20	getReadTimeout	147
6.54.4.21	getReplicationCount	147
6.54.4.22	getSpaceWait	147
6.54.4.23	getTTL	147
6.54.4.24	getUpdateTransport	147
6.54.4.25	getWriteTimeout	147
6.54.4.26	isHostAwareReplication	147
6.54.4.27	isPersisted	147
6.54.4.28	isSyncreplicated	147
6.54.4.29	putFieldDef	147
6.54.4.30	removeIndexDef	148
6.54.4.31	setCapacity	148
6.54.4.32	setDistributionFields	148
6.54.4.33	setDistributionPolicy	148
6.54.4.34	setEvictionPolicy	148
6.54.4.35	setHostAwareReplication	148
6.54.4.36	setKey	148

xxiii

	6.54.4.37 setKeyDef	148
	6.54.4.38 setLockScope	148
	6.54.4.39 setLockTTL	148
	6.54.4.40 setLockWait	149
	6.54.4.41 setMinSeederCount	149
	6.54.4.42 setName	149
	6.54.4.43 setPersisted	149
	6.54.4.44 setPersistencePolicy	149
	6.54.4.45 setPersistenceType	149
	6.54.4.46 setReadTimeout	149
	6.54.4.47 setReplicationCount	149
	6.54.4.48 setSpaceWait	149
	6.54.4.49 setSyncReplicated	149
	6.54.4.50 setTTL	150
	6.54.4.51 setUpdateTransport	150
	6.54.4.52 setWriteTimeout	150
	6.54.4.53 takeFieldDef	150
6.55 ASAp	i::SpaceDefListener Class Reference	151
6.55.1	Detailed Description	152
6.55.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	152
	6.55.2.1 SpaceDefListener	152
	6.55.2.2 ~SpaceDefListener	152
6.55.3	Member Function Documentation	152
	6.55.3.1 create	152
	6.55.3.2 onAlter	152
	6.55.3.3 onDefine	152
	6.55.3.4 onDrop	152
	6.55.3.5 onSpaceAlter	152
	6.55.3.6 onSpaceDefine	153
	6.55.3.7 onSpaceDrop	153
6.56 ASAp	i::SpaceEvent Class Reference	154
6.56.1	Detailed Description	154
6.56.2	Member Typedef Documentation	154
	6.56.2.1 EventType	154

xxiv CONTENTS

	6.56.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	154
		6.56.3.1 SpaceEvent	154
		6.56.3.2 ~SpaceEvent	154
	6.56.4	Member Function Documentation	155
		6.56.4.1 getMetaspaceName	155
		6.56.4.2 getSpaceName	155
		6.56.4.3 getTuple	155
		6.56.4.4 getType	155
	6.56.5	Member Data Documentation	155
		6.56.5.1 m_event	155
6.57	ASApi	::SpaceMemberListener Class Reference	156
	6.57.1	Detailed Description	157
	6.57.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	157
		6.57.2.1 SpaceMemberListener	157
		6.57.2.2 ~SpaceMemberListener	157
	6.57.3	Member Function Documentation	157
		6.57.3.1 onEvent	157
		6.57.3.2 onJoin	157
		6.57.3.3 onLeave	157
		6.57.3.4 onUpdate	157
6.58	ASApi Referen	::SpaceOptions< OptionsType, tibasType > Class Template nce	158
	6.58.1	Detailed Description	158
	6.58.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	159
		6.58.2.1 ~SpaceOptions	159
		6.58.2.2 SpaceOptions	159
	6.58.3	Member Function Documentation	159
		6.58.3.1 get	159
		6.58.3.2 getClosure	159
		6.58.3.3 getResultHandler	159
		6.58.3.4 setClosure	159
		6.58.3.5 setResultHandler	160
	6.58.4	Member Data Documentation	160
		6.58.4.1 m_options	160

CONTENTS xxv

6.59	ASApi	::SpaceRemoteMemberListener Class Reference 16	51
	6.59.1	Detailed Description	52
	6.59.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation 16	52
		6.59.2.1 SpaceRemoteMemberListener 16	52
		6.59.2.2 ~SpaceRemoteMemberListener 16	52
	6.59.3	Member Function Documentation	52
		6.59.3.1 onEvent	52
		6.59.3.2 onJoin	52
		6.59.3.3 onLeave	52
6.60	ASApi	::SpaceResult Class Reference	53
	6.60.1	Detailed Description	53
	6.60.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation 16	53
		6.60.2.1 SpaceResult	53
		6.60.2.2 ~SpaceResult	53
	6.60.3	Member Function Documentation	53
		6.60.3.1 getError	53
		6.60.3.2 getStatus	54
		6.60.3.3 getTuple	54
		6.60.3.4 hasError	54
6.61	ASApi	::SpaceResultHandler Class Reference	55
	6.61.1	Detailed Description	55
	6.61.2	Member Function Documentation	55
		6.61.2.1 onCComplete	55
		6.61.2.2 onComplete	55
6.62	ASApi	::SpaceResultList Class Reference	56
	6.62.1	Detailed Description	56
	6.62.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation 16	56
		6.62.2.1 SpaceResultList	56
		6.62.2.2 ~SpaceResultList	57
	6.62.3	Member Function Documentation	57
		6.62.3.1 getError	57
		6.62.3.2 getStatus	57
		6.62.3.3 getTuple	57
		6.62.3.4 getTuples	57

xxvi CONTENTS

		6.62.3.5 hasError	57
		6.62.3.6 size	67
6.63	ASApi	::SpaceStateListener Class Reference	58
	6.63.1	Detailed Description	59
	6.63.2	Member Typedef Documentation	59
		6.63.2.1 SpaceState	59
	6.63.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation 16	59
		6.63.3.1 SpaceStateListener	59
		6.63.3.2 ~SpaceStateListener 16	59
	6.63.4	Member Function Documentation	59
		6.63.4.1 onCStateChage	59
		6.63.4.2 onStateChange	59
6.64	ASApi	::TakeEvent Class Reference	70
	6.64.1	Detailed Description	70
	6.64.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	70
		6.64.2.1 TakeEvent	70
		6.64.2.2 ~TakeEvent	70
6.65	ASApi	::TakeOp Class Reference	71
	6.65.1	Detailed Description	71
	6.65.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	71
		6.65.2.1 TakeOp	71
6.66	ASApi	::TakeOptions Class Reference	73
	6.66.1	Detailed Description	73
	6.66.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	74
		6.66.2.1 TakeOptions	74
	6.66.3	Member Function Documentation	74
		6.66.3.1 getLockWait	74
		6.66.3.2 isForget	74
		6.66.3.3 isLock	74
		6.66.3.4 isRoute	74
		6.66.3.5 isUnlock	74
		6.66.3.6 setForget	74
		6.66.3.7 setLock	74
		6.66.3.8 setLockWait	74

CONTENTS xx

6.66.3.9 setRoute	174
6.66.3.10 setUnlock	175
i::Tuple Class Reference	176
Detailed Description	177
Constructor & Destructor Documentation	177
6.67.2.1 Tuple	177
6.67.2.2 Tuple	177
6.67.2.3 Tuple	177
6.67.2.4 ~Tuple	177
Member Function Documentation	178
6.67.3.1 clear	178
6.67.3.2 deserialize	178
6.67.3.3 eval	178
6.67.3.4 exists	178
6.67.3.5 get	178
6.67.3.6 get	178
6.67.3.7 getBlob	178
6.67.3.8 getBoolean	178
6.67.3.9 getChar	178
6.67.3.10 getDateTime	178
6.67.3.11 getDouble	179
6.67.3.12 getFieldNames	179
6.67.3.13 getFieldType	179
6.67.3.14 getFloat	179
6.67.3.15 getInt	179
6.67.3.16 getLong	179
6.67.3.17 getShort	179
6.67.3.18 getString	179
6.67.3.19 isNull	179
6.67.3.20 isNull	179
6.67.3.21 operator==	180
6.67.3.22 putAll	180
6.67.3.23 putBoolean	180
6.67.3.24 putChar	180
	6.66.3.10 setUnlock i::Tuple Class Reference  Detailed Description  Constructor & Destructor Documentation 6.67.2.1 Tuple 6.67.2.2 Tuple 6.67.2.3 Tuple 6.67.2.4 ~Tuple  Member Function Documentation 6.67.3.1 clear 6.67.3.2 deserialize 6.67.3.3 eval 6.67.3.5 get 6.67.3.6 get 6.67.3.7 getBlob 6.67.3.8 getBoolean 6.67.3.10 getDateTime 6.67.3.11 getDouble 6.67.3.12 getFieldNames 6.67.3.13 getFieldType 6.67.3.14 getFloat 6.67.3.15 getInt 6.67.3.16 getLong 6.67.3.18 getString 6.67.3.19 isNull 6.67.3.20 isNull 6.67.3.21 operator== 6.67.3.21 operator== 6.67.3.22 putAll 6.67.3.23 putBoolean

xxviii CONTENTS

		6.67.3.25 putDateTime	180
		6.67.3.26 putDouble	180
		6.67.3.27 putFloat	180
		6.67.3.28 putInt	180
		6.67.3.29 putLong	180
		6.67.3.30 putShort	180
		6.67.3.31 putString	181
		6.67.3.32 remove	181
		6.67.3.33 serialize	181
		6.67.3.34 size	181
		6.67.3.35 toString	181
6.68	ASApi	::UnlockOptions Class Reference	182
	6.68.1	Detailed Description	182
	6.68.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	182
		6.68.2.1 UnlockOptions	182
	6.68.3	Member Function Documentation	183
		6.68.3.1 getLockWait	183
		6.68.3.2 setLockWait	183
6.69	ASApi	::UnseedEvent Class Reference	184
	6.69.1	Detailed Description	184
	6.69.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	184
		6.69.2.1 UnseedEvent	184
		6.69.2.2 ~UnseedEvent	184
6.70	ASApi	::WriteAction Class Reference	185
	6.70.1	Detailed Description	185
	6.70.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	185
		6.70.2.1 WriteAction	185
	6.70.3	Member Function Documentation	185
		6.70.3.1 getOps	185
6.71	ASApi	::WriteOp Class Reference	186
	6.71.1	Detailed Description	186
	6.71.2	Member Typedef Documentation	187
		6.71.2.1 Type	187
	6.71.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	187

<u>C</u> (	ONTE	NTS	xxix
		6.71.3.1 WriteOp	187
		6.71.3.2 ~WriteOp	187
		6.71.4 Member Function Documentation	187
		6.71.4.1 getTuple	187
		6.71.4.2 getType	187
		6.71.5 Member Data Documentation	187
		6.71.5.1 m_op	187
7	File	Documentation	189
•	7.1	Action.cpp File Reference	189
	7.1	Action.h File Reference	190
	7.2	ActionResult.cpp File Reference	190
	7.3	ActionResult.h File Reference	193
	7.5	Admin.cpp File Reference	195
	7.6	Admin.h File Reference	196
	7.7	AlterAction.cpp File Reference	197
	7.8	AlterAction.h File Reference	198
	7.9	AuthenticationCallback.cpp File Reference	200
		AuthenticationCallback.h File Reference	201
		AuthenticationInfo.cpp File Reference	202
		AuthenticationInfo.h File Reference	203
		Browser.cpp File Reference	204
		Browser.h File Reference	205
		BrowserDef.cpp File Reference	207
		BrowserDef.h File Reference	208
	7.17	CloseAction.cpp File Reference	209
	7.18	CloseAction.h File Reference	210
	7.19	Common.cpp File Reference	212
	7.20	Common.h File Reference	213
	7.21	EventBrowser.cpp File Reference	215
	7.22	EventBrowser.h File Reference	216
	7.23	EventBrowserDef.cpp File Reference	218
	7.24	EventBrowserDef.h File Reference	219
	7.25	EvictEvent.cpp File Reference	220

XXX CONTENTS

7.26 EvictEvent.h File Reference	221
7.27 Exception.cpp File Reference	223
7.28 Exception.h File Reference	224
7.28.1 Define Documentation	224
7.28.1.1 AS_CALL	224
7.29 ExpireEvent.cpp File Reference	225
7.30 ExpireEvent.h File Reference	226
7.31 FieldDef.cpp File Reference	228
7.32 FieldDef.h File Reference	229
7.33 FieldDefList.cpp File Reference	230
7.34 FieldDefList.h File Reference	231
7.35 Filter.cpp File Reference	233
7.36 Filter.h File Reference	234
7.37 GetOptions.cpp File Reference	235
7.38 GetOptions.h File Reference	236
7.39 IndexDef.cpp File Reference	238
7.40 IndexDef.h File Reference	239
7.41 Invocable.cpp File Reference	241
7.42 Invocable.h File Reference	242
7.43 InvokeOptions.cpp File Reference	243
7.44 InvokeOptions.h File Reference	244
7.45 InvokeResult.cpp File Reference	246
7.46 InvokeResult.h File Reference	247
7.47 InvokeResultList.cpp File Reference	249
7.48 InvokeResultList.h File Reference	250
7.49 KeyDef.cpp File Reference	252
7.50 KeyDef.h File Reference	253
7.51 Listener.cpp File Reference	255
7.52 Listener.h File Reference	256
7.53 ListenerBase.h File Reference	258
7.54 ListenerDef.cpp File Reference	260
7.55 ListenerDef.h File Reference	261
7.56 ListenerTemplate.h File Reference	262
7.57 LoadAction.cpp File Reference	263

7.58 LoadAction.h File Reference         264           7.59 LockOptions.cpp File Reference         266           7.60 LockOptions.h File Reference         267           7.61 Member.cpp File Reference         259           7.62 Member.h File Reference         270           7.63 MemberDef.cpp File Reference         271           7.64 MemberDef.h File Reference         272           7.65 MemberInvocable.cpp File Reference         274           7.66 MemberInvocable.h File Reference         275           7.67 Metaspace.pp File Reference         276           7.68 Metaspace.h File Reference         277           7.69 MetaspaceMemberListener.pp File Reference         280           7.71 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.pp File Reference         280           7.72 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.pp File Reference         283           7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference         283           7.74 Mutex.h File Reference         285           7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference         287           7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference         288           7.77 Persister.pp File Reference         290           7.88 Persister.h File Reference         291           7.89 PutEvent.h File Reference         294           7.81 PutOp.pp File Reference         294	CONTENTS	xxxi
7.59       LockOptions.h File Reference       266         7.60       LockOptions.h File Reference       267         7.61       Member.pp File Reference       270         7.62       Member.h File Reference       271         7.63       MemberDef.cpp File Reference       271         7.64       MemberDef.h File Reference       272         7.65       MemberInvocable.pp File Reference       274         7.66       MemberInvocable.h File Reference       275         7.67       Metaspace.pp File Reference       276         7.68       Metaspace.h File Reference       277         7.69       MetaspaceMemberListener.pp File Reference       280         7.71       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.pp File Reference       280         7.72       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.pp File Reference       282         7.73       Mutex.pp File Reference       283         7.74       Mutex.pp File Reference       285         7.75       OpenAction.pp File Reference       286         7.76       OpenAction.h File Reference       288         7.77       Persister.h File Reference       290         7.88       Persister.h File Reference       290         7.89       PutEvent.pp File Reference		
7.60 LockOptions.h File Reference         267           7.61 Member.cpp File Reference         269           7.62 Member.h File Reference         270           7.63 MemberDef.cpp File Reference         271           7.64 MemberDef.h File Reference         272           7.65 MemberInvocable.pp File Reference         274           7.66 MemberInvocable.h File Reference         275           7.67 Metaspace.pp File Reference         276           7.68 Metaspace.h File Reference         277           7.69 MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference         280           7.71 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference         282           7.72 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference         283           7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference         285           7.74 Mutex.h File Reference         286           7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference         287           7.60 OpenAction.h File Reference         290           7.78 Persister.pp File Reference         291           7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference         293           7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference         294           7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference         294           7.82 PutOp.h File Reference         294           7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference         298 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
7.61 Member.cpp File Reference       269         7.62 Member.h File Reference       270         7.63 MemberDef.cpp File Reference       271         7.64 MemberDef.h File Reference       272         7.65 MemberInvocable.pp File Reference       274         7.66 MemberInvocable.h File Reference       275         7.67 Metaspace.pp File Reference       276         7.68 Metaspace.h File Reference       277         7.69 MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference       280         7.71 MetaspaceMemberListener.h File Reference       280         7.72 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       282         7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference       283         7.74 Mutex.h File Reference       285         7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference       287         7.79 Persister.pp File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79 PutEvent.h File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       294         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       296         7.83 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.8		
7.62 Member.h File Reference       270         7.63 MemberDef.cpp File Reference       271         7.64 MemberDef.h File Reference       272         7.65 MemberInvocable.cpp File Reference       274         7.66 MemberInvocable.h File Reference       275         7.67 Metaspace.cpp File Reference       276         7.68 Metaspace.h File Reference       277         7.69 MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference       280         7.71 MetaspaceMemberListener.h File Reference       280         7.72 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       283         7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference       285         7.74 Mutex.h File Reference       286         7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference       288         7.77 Persister.cpp File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.h File Reference       291         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       293         7.80 PutDyn.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       298         7.83 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       302         7.85 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       304		
7.63 MemberDef.cpp File Reference       271         7.64 MemberDef.h File Reference       272         7.65 MemberInvocable.cpp File Reference       274         7.66 MemberInvocable.h File Reference       275         7.67 Metaspace.cpp File Reference       276         7.68 Metaspace.h File Reference       277         7.69 MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference       280         7.70 MetaspaceMemberListener.h File Reference       280         7.71 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       282         7.72 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       283         7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference       285         7.74 Mutex.h File Reference       286         7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.pp File Reference       290         7.79 PutEvent.pp File Reference       291         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       294         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       296         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       301         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.pp File Reference       304<		
7.64 MemberDef.h File Reference       272         7.65 MemberInvocable.cpp File Reference       274         7.66 MemberInvocable.h File Reference       275         7.67 Metaspace.cpp File Reference       276         7.68 Metaspace.h File Reference       277         7.69 MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference       280         7.70 MetaspaceMemberListener.h File Reference       280         7.71 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       282         7.72 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       283         7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference       285         7.74 Mutex.h File Reference       286         7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.b File Reference       291         7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       294         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       302         7.85 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.p File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.p File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
7.65 MemberInvocable.cpp File Reference       274         7.66 MemberInvocable.h File Reference       275         7.67 Metaspace.cpp File Reference       276         7.68 Metaspace.h File Reference       277         7.69 MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference       280         7.70 MetaspaceMemberListener.h File Reference       282         7.71 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       282         7.72 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       283         7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference       285         7.74 Mutex.h File Reference       286         7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       294         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       301         7.85 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307	7.63 MemberDef.cpp File Reference	. 271
7.66       MemberInvocable.h File Reference       275         7.67       Metaspace.cpp File Reference       276         7.68       Metaspace.h File Reference       277         7.69       MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference       280         7.70       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.p File Reference       282         7.71       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.pp File Reference       283         7.72       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       285         7.73       Mutex.cpp File Reference       285         7.74       Mutex.h File Reference       286         7.75       OpenAction.pp File Reference       287         7.60       OpenAction.h File Reference       288         7.77       Persister.pp File Reference       290         7.78       Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79       PutEvent.pp File Reference       293         7.80       PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81       PutOp.pp File Reference       296         7.82       PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83       PutOptions.cpp File Reference       301         7.86       ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87       RecoveryOptions.	7.64 MemberDef.h File Reference	. 272
7.67       Metaspace.cpp File Reference       276         7.68       Metaspace.h File Reference       277         7.69       MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference       280         7.70       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       282         7.71       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       283         7.72       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       285         7.73       Mutex.cpp File Reference       286         7.74       Mutex.h File Reference       287         7.75       OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76       OpenAction.h File Reference       290         7.78       Persister.b File Reference       290         7.79       PutEvent.cpp File Reference       291         7.80       PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81       PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82       PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83       PutOptions.cpp File Reference       301         7.86       ReadAction.cpp File Reference       302         7.87       RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       302         7.88       RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89       Resul	7.65 MemberInvocable.cpp File Reference	. 274
7.68       Metaspace.h File Reference       277         7.69       MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference       280         7.70       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       282         7.71       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       283         7.72       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       285         7.73       Mutex.cpp File Reference       286         7.75       OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76       OpenAction.h File Reference       288         7.77       Persister.cpp File Reference       290         7.78       Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79       PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80       PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81       PutOp.cpp File Reference       294         7.82       PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83       PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84       PutOptions.h File Reference       301         7.85       ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87       RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       302         7.88       RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89       Re	7.66 MemberInvocable.h File Reference	. 275
7.69       MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference       279         7.70       MetaspaceMemberListener.h File Reference       280         7.71       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp File Reference       282         7.72       MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       283         7.73       Mutex.cpp File Reference       285         7.74       Mutex.h File Reference       286         7.75       OpenAction.pp File Reference       287         7.76       OpenAction.h File Reference       290         7.78       Persister.cpp File Reference       290         7.79       PutEvent.cpp File Reference       291         7.80       PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81       PutOp.cpp File Reference       294         7.82       PutOp.h File Reference       296         7.83       PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84       PutOptions.h File Reference       301         7.85       ReadAction.cpp File Reference       302         7.87       RecoveryOptions.pp File Reference       302         7.88       RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       304         7.89       Result.cpp File Reference       305         7.80       Result.h Fi	7.67 Metaspace.cpp File Reference	. 276
7.70 MetaspaceMemberListener.h File Reference       280         7.71 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp File Reference       282         7.72 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       283         7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference       285         7.74 Mutex.h File Reference       286         7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference       288         7.77 Persister.cpp File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       294         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       296         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.68 Metaspace.h File Reference	. 277
7.71 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp File Reference       282         7.72 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       283         7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference       285         7.74 Mutex.h File Reference       286         7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference       288         7.77 Persister.cpp File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.69 MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference	. 279
7.72 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference       283         7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference       285         7.74 Mutex.h File Reference       286         7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference       288         7.77 Persister.cpp File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.70 MetaspaceMemberListener.h File Reference	. 280
7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference       285         7.74 Mutex.h File Reference       286         7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference       288         7.77 Persister.cpp File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.71 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp File Reference	. 282
7.74 Mutex.h File Reference       286         7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference       288         7.77 Persister.cpp File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.72 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference	. 283
7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference       287         7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference       288         7.77 Persister.cpp File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference	. 285
7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference       288         7.77 Persister.cpp File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.74 Mutex.h File Reference	. 286
7.77 Persister.cpp File Reference       290         7.78 Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference	. 287
7.78 Persister.h File Reference       291         7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference	. 288
7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference       293         7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.77 Persister.cpp File Reference	. 290
7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference       294         7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.78 Persister.h File Reference	. 291
7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference	. 293
7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference       296         7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308	7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference	. 294
7.82 PutOp.h File Reference       297         7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308		
7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference       298         7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308		
7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference       299         7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308		
7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference       301         7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference       302         7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference       304         7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference       305         7.89 Result.cpp File Reference       307         7.90 Result.h File Reference       308		
7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference3027.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference3047.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference3057.89 Result.cpp File Reference3077.90 Result.h File Reference308		
7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference3047.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference3057.89 Result.cpp File Reference3077.90 Result.h File Reference308		
7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference3057.89 Result.cpp File Reference3077.90 Result.h File Reference308		
7.89 Result.cpp File Reference    307      7.90 Result.h File Reference    308		
7.90 Result.h File Reference		
1.71 Nonditionality in Noticionality and a second s	7.91 ResultList.cpp File Reference	

xxxii CONTENTS

7.92 ResultList.h File Reference	l 1
7.93 Router.cpp File Reference	13
7.94 Router.h File Reference	14
7.95 SeedEvent.cpp File Reference	16
7.96 SeedEvent.h File Reference	17
7.97 SharedPtr.h File Reference	9
7.98 Space.cpp File Reference	20
7.99 Space.h File Reference	21
7.100SpaceDef.cpp File Reference	23
7.101SpaceDef.h File Reference	24
7.102SpaceDefListener.cpp File Reference	26
7.103SpaceDefListener.h File Reference	27
7.104SpaceEvent.cpp File Reference	28
7.105SpaceEvent.h File Reference	29
7.106SpaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference	31
7.107 SpaceMemberListener.h File Reference	32
7.108SpaceOptions.h File Reference	34
7.109SpaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp File Reference	36
7.110SpaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference	37
7.111SpaceResult.cpp File Reference	39
7.112SpaceResult.h File Reference	10
7.113SpaceResultHandler.cpp File Reference	12
7.114SpaceResultHandler.h File Reference	13
7.115SpaceResultList.cpp File Reference	15
7.116SpaceResultList.h File Reference	16
7.117 SpaceStateListener.cpp File Reference	18
7.118SpaceStateListener.h File Reference	19
7.119TakeEvent.cpp File Reference	51
7.120TakeEvent.h File Reference	52
7.121TakeOp.cpp File Reference	54
7.122TakeOp.h File Reference	55
7.123TakeOptions.cpp File Reference	56
7.124TakeOptions.h File Reference	57
7.125 Tuple.cpp File Reference	59

CONTENTS xx	xiii
7.125.1 Function Documentation	359
7.125.1.1 deleter	359
7.125.1.2 operator <<	359
7.126Tuple.h File Reference	360
7.126.1 Function Documentation	861
7.126.1.1 operator <<	861
7.127 Types.h File Reference	362
7.127.1 Define Documentation	363
7.127.1.1 AS_CPP_API	363
7.128UnlockOptions.cpp File Reference	364
7.129UnlockOptions.h File Reference	365
7.130UnseedEvent.cpp File Reference	367
7.131UnseedEvent.h File Reference	368
7.132Utils.cpp File Reference	370
7.133Utils.h File Reference	371
7.134WriteAction.cpp File Reference	373
7.135WriteAction.h File Reference	374
7.136WriteOp.cpp File Reference	376
7.137WriteOp.h File Reference	377

## Chapter 1

# **Namespace Index**

1.1	lames	pace	List

Here is a lis	st of all na	mespa	ices	wi	h b	rie	f de	esc	rip	otio	ons	:						
ASApi																		 1.
ASApi::	Common																	 18

## Chapter 2

## **Class Index**

## 2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:
ASApi::Action
ASApi::AlterAction
ASApi::CloseAction
ASApi::LoadAction
ASApi::OpenAction
ASApi::ReadAction
ASApi::WriteAction
ASApi::ActionResult
ASApi::Admin
ASApi::AuthenticationCallback
ASApi::AuthenticationInfo
ASApi::Browser
ASApi::BrowserDef
ASApi::AuthenticationCallback::CClosure
ASApi::SpaceResultHandler::Closure
ASApi::Deleter $\langle T \rangle$
ASApi::Deleter< tibasListener >
ASApi::Deleter< tibasPersister >
ASApi::Deleter< tibasRouter >
ASApi::EventBrowser
ASApi::EventBrowserDef
ASApi::Exception
ASApi::FieldDef
ASApi::FieldDefList
ASApi::Filter
ASApi::IndexDef
ASApi::Invocable
ASApi::KeyDef
ASApi::ListenerBase $\langle T \rangle$

4 Class Index

ASApi::ListenerBase< tibasListener >	. 77
ASApi::ListenerTemplate $\langle T \rangle$	. 82
ASApi::SpaceDefListener	. 151
ASApi::ListenerTemplate< tibas_onEvent >	
ASApi::Listener	. 74
ASApi::ListenerTemplate< tibas_onMemberEvent >	. 82
ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener	
ASApi::ListenerTemplate< tibas_onRemoteMemberEvent >	
ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener	
ASApi::ListenerTemplate< tibas_onSpaceMemberEvent >	
ASApi::SpaceMemberListener	
ASApi::ListenerTemplate< tibas_onSpaceRemoteMemberEvent >	
ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListener	
ASApi::ListenerTemplate < tibas_onSpaceStateChange >	
ASApi::SpaceStateListener	
ASApi::ListenerBase< tibasPersister >	
ASApi::Persister	
ASApi::ListenerBase< tibasRouter >	
ASApi::Router	
ASApi::ListenerDef	
ASApi::Member	
ASApi::MemberDef	
ASApi::MemberInvocable	
ASApi::Metaspace	
ASApi::RecoveryOptions	
ASApi::Result	
ASApi::InvokeResult	
ASApi::SpaceResult	
ASApi::ResultList	
ASApi::InvokeResultList	
ASApi::SpaceResultList	
shared_ptr	. 132
ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasGetOptions >	
$ASApi::SharedPtr < tibasInvokeOptions > \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots$	
ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasListener >	
ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasLockOptions >	
ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasPersister >	
ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasPutOptions >	
ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasRouter >	
ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasTakeOptions >	
ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasUnlockOptions >	
ASApi::SharedPtr $<$ T $>$	
ASApi::Space	
ASApi::SpaceDef	
ASApi::SpaceEvent	
ASApi::EvictEvent	
ASApi::ExpireEvent	. 48

ASApi::PutEvent
ASApi::SeedEvent
ASApi::TakeEvent
ASApi::UnseedEvent
$ASApi::SpaceOptions < OptionsType, \ tibasType > \ \dots \ \dots \ \dots \ 158$
$ASApi::SpaceOptions < GetOptions, tibasGetOptions > \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $
ASApi::GetOptions
$ASApi::SpaceOptions < InvokeOptions, tibasInvokeOptions > \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \$
ASApi::InvokeOptions
$ASApi::SpaceOptions < LockOptions, tibasLockOptions > \dots \dots 158$
ASApi::LockOptions
ASApi::SpaceOptions < PutOptions, tibasPutOptions >
ASApi::PutOptions
$ASApi::SpaceOptions < TakeOptions, tibasTakeOptions > \  \   . \  \   . \    . \  . \  . $
ASApi::TakeOptions
ASApi::SpaceOptions < UnlockOptions, tibasUnlockOptions >
ASApi::UnlockOptions
ASApi::SpaceResultHandler
ASApi::Tuple
ASApi::WriteOp
ASApi::PutOp
ASApi::TakeOp

6 Class Index

## **Chapter 3**

## **Class Index**

## 3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:	
ASApi::Action	1
ASApi::ActionResult	
ASApi::Admin	5
ASApi::AlterAction	
ASApi::AuthenticationCallback	9
ASApi::AuthenticationInfo	
ASApi::Browser	
ASApi::BrowserDef	
ASApi::AuthenticationCallback::CClosure	
ASApi::CloseAction	
ASApi::SpaceResultHandler::Closure	
$ASApi::Deleter < T > \dots \dots$	
ASApi::EventBrowser	1
ASApi::EventBrowserDef	3
ASApi::EvictEvent	
ASApi::Exception	
ASApi::ExpireEvent	8
ASApi::FieldDef	
ASApi::FieldDefList	
ASApi::Filter	
ASApi::GetOptions	5
ASApi::IndexDef	7
ASApi::Invocable	)
ASApi::InvokeOptions	3
ASApi::InvokeResult	5
ASApi::InvokeResultList	3
ASApi::KeyDef	1
ASApi::Listener	
ASApi::ListenerBase < T >	7

8 Class Index

ASApi::ListenerDef
ASApi::ListenerTemplate < T >
ASApi::LoadAction
ASApi::LockOptions
ASApi::Member
ASApi::MemberDef
ASApi::MemberInvocable
ASApi::Metaspace
ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener
ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener
ASApi::OpenAction
ASApi::Persister
ASApi::PutEvent
ASApi::PutOp
ASApi::PutOptions
ASApi::ReadAction
ASApi::RecoveryOptions
ASApi::Result
ASApi::ResultList
ASApi::Router
ASApi::SeedEvent
shared_ptr
ASApi::SharedPtr< T >
ASApi::Space
ASApi::SpaceDef
ASApi::SpaceDefListener
ASApi::SpaceEvent
ASApi::SpaceMemberListener
ASApi::SpaceOptions < OptionsType, tibasType >
ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListener
ASApi::SpaceResult
ASApi::SpaceResultHandler
ASApi::SpaceResultList
ASApi::SpaceStateListener
ASApi::TakeEvent
ASApi::TakeOp
ASApi::TakeOptions
ASApi::Tuple
ASApi::UnlockOptions
ASApi::UnseedEvent
ASApi::WriteAction
ASApi::WriteOp

## Chapter 4

## **File Index**

## 4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

Action.cpp
Action.h
ActionResult.cpp
ActionResult.h
Admin.cpp
Admin.h
AlterAction.cpp
AlterAction.h
AuthenticationCallback.cpp
AuthenticationCallback.h
AuthenticationInfo.cpp
AuthenticationInfo.h
Browser.cpp
Browser.h
BrowserDef.cpp
BrowserDef.h
CloseAction.cpp
CloseAction.h
Common.cpp
Common.h
EventBrowser.cpp
EventBrowser.h
EventBrowserDef.cpp
EventBrowserDef.h
EvictEvent.cpp
EvictEvent.h
Exception.cpp
Exception.h
ExpireEvent.cpp

10 File Index

ExpireEvent.h	
FieldDef.cpp	
FieldDef.h	
FieldDefList.cpp	
FieldDefList.h	
Filter.cpp	
Filter.h	234
GetOptions.cpp	235
GetOptions.h	236
IndexDef.cpp	238
IndexDef.h	239
Invocable.cpp	
Invocable.h	242
InvokeOptions.cpp	243
InvokeOptions.h	244
InvokeResult.cpp	246
InvokeResult.h	247
InvokeResultList.cpp	
InvokeResultList.h	
KeyDef.cpp	
KeyDef.h	
Listener.cpp	
Listener.h	
ListenerBase.h	
ListenerDef.cpp	
ListenerDef.h	
ListenerTemplate.h	
LoadAction.cpp	
LoadAction.h	
LockOptions.cpp	
LockOptions.h	
Member.cpp	
Member.h	
MemberDef.cpp	
MemberDef.h	
MemberInvocable.cpp	
MemberInvocable.h	
Metaspace.cpp	
Metaspace.h	
MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp	
MetaspaceMemberListener.h	
•	
MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp	
MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h	
Mutex.cpp	
Mutex.h	
OpenAction.cpp	
OpenAction.h	
Persister.cpp	
Persister.h	
PutEvent.cpp	293

**4.1 File List** 11

PutEvent.h
PutOp.cpp
PutOp.h
PutOptions.cpp
PutOptions.h
ReadAction.cpp
ReadAction.h
RecoveryOptions.cpp
RecoveryOptions.h
Result.cpp
Result.h
ResultList.cpp
ResultList.h
Router.cpp
Router.h
SeedEvent.cpp
SeedEvent.h
SharedPtr.h
Space.cpp
Space.h
SpaceDef.cpp
SpaceDef.h
SpaceDefListener.cpp
SpaceDefListener.h
SpaceEvent.cpp
SpaceEvent.h
SpaceMemberListener.cpp
SpaceMemberListener.h
SpaceOptions.h
SpaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp
SpaceRemoteMemberListener.h
SpaceResult.cpp
SpaceResult.h
SpaceResultHandler.cpp
SpaceResultHandler.h
SpaceResultList.cpp
SpaceResultList.h
SpaceStateListener.cpp
SpaceStateListener.h
TakeEvent.cpp
TakeEvent.h
TakeOp.cpp
TakeOp.h
TakeOptions.cpp
TakeOptions.h
Tuple.cpp
Tuple.h
Types.h
UnlockOptions.cpp
UnlockOptions.h

1	2	2	File 1	Ind	e

UnseedEvent.cpp																	367	
UnseedEvent.h .																	368	
Utils.cpp																	370	
Utils.h																	371	
WriteAction.cpp																	373	
WriteAction.h																		
WriteOp.cpp																	376	į
WriteOp.h																		

## **Chapter 5**

## **Namespace Documentation**

## 5.1 ASApi Namespace Reference

## **Namespaces**

• namespace Common

### Classes

- class Action
- class ActionResult
- class Admin
- class AlterAction
- class AuthenticationCallback
- class AuthenticationInfo
- class Browser
- class BrowserDef
- class CloseAction
- class EventBrowser
- class EventBrowserDef
- class EvictEvent
- class Exception
- class ExpireEvent
- class FieldDef
- class FieldDefList
- class Filter
- class GetOptions
- class IndexDef
- class Invocable
- class InvokeOptions
- class InvokeResult

- · class InvokeResultList
- class KeyDef
- class Listener
- class ListenerBase
- class ListenerDef
- class ListenerTemplate
- class LoadAction class LockOptions
- class Member
- class MemberDef
- class MemberInvocable
- class Metaspace
- class MetaspaceMemberListener
- class MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener
- class OpenAction
- class Persister
- class PutEvent
- class PutOp
- class PutOptions
- class ReadAction
- class RecoveryOptions
- class Result
- class ResultList
- class Router
- class SeedEvent
- class SharedPtr
- class Space
- class SpaceDef
- class SpaceDefListener
- class SpaceEvent
- class SpaceMemberListener
- class SpaceOptions
- class SpaceRemoteMemberListener
- class SpaceResult
- class SpaceResultHandler
- class SpaceResultList
- class SpaceStateListener
- class TakeEvent
- class TakeOp
- class TakeOptions
- class Tuple
- class Deleter
- class UnlockOptions
- class UnseedEvent
- class WriteAction
- class WriteOp

## **Typedefs**

- typedef std::mutex Mutex
- typedef tibas\_status Status
- typedef tibas\_distributionScope DistributionScope
- typedef tibas\_timeScope TimeScope
- typedef tibas\_logLevel LogLevel
- typedef tibas\_indexType IndexType
- typedef tibas\_managementRole ManagementRole
- typedef tibas\_distributionRole DistributionRole
- typedef tibas\_browserType BrowserType
- typedef tibas spaceState SpaceState
- typedef tibas distributionPolicy DistributionPolicy
- typedef tibas\_persistenceType PersistenceType
- typedef tibas\_persistencePolicy PersistencePolicy
- typedef tibas\_evictionPolicy EvictionPolicy

## **Functions**

- std::vector< std::string > asStringListToVector (const tibasStringList &stringList)
- SharedPtr< tibasTupleList > tuplesToAsTupleList (const std::vector< Tuple > &tuples)
- SharedPtr< tibasMemberList > membersToAsMemberList (const std::vector
   Member > &members, const Metaspace &metaspace)
- std::vector< Member > asMemberListToVector (tibasMemberList &memberList)

## **5.1.1** Typedef Documentation

## 5.1.1.1 typedef tibas\_browserType ASApi::BrowserType

Definition at line 23 of file Types.h.

### 5.1.1.2 typedef tibas\_distributionPolicy ASApi::DistributionPolicy

Definition at line 27 of file Types.h.

## 5.1.1.3 typedef tibas\_distributionRole ASApi::DistributionRole

Definition at line 22 of file Types.h.

## 5.1.1.4 typedef tibas\_distributionScope ASApi::DistributionScope

Definition at line 17 of file Types.h.

### 5.1.1.5 typedef tibas\_evictionPolicy ASApi::EvictionPolicy

Definition at line 30 of file Types.h.

### 5.1.1.6 typedef tibas\_indexType ASApi::IndexType

Definition at line 20 of file Types.h.

## 5.1.1.7 typedef tibas\_logLevel ASApi::LogLevel

Definition at line 19 of file Types.h.

## 5.1.1.8 typedef tibas\_managementRole ASApi::ManagementRole

Definition at line 21 of file Types.h.

## 5.1.1.9 typedef std::mutex ASApi::Mutex

Definition at line 61 of file Mutex.h.

## 5.1.1.10 typedef tibas\_persistencePolicy ASApi::PersistencePolicy

Definition at line 29 of file Types.h.

## 5.1.1.11 typedef tibas\_persistenceType ASApi::PersistenceType

Definition at line 28 of file Types.h.

## 5.1.1.12 typedef tibas\_spaceState ASApi::SpaceState

Definition at line 24 of file Types.h.

### 5.1.1.13 typedef tibas\_status ASApi::Status

Definition at line 16 of file Types.h.

## 5.1.1.14 typedef tibas\_timeScope ASApi::TimeScope

Definition at line 18 of file Types.h.

## **5.1.2** Function Documentation

5.1.2.1 vector < Member > ASApi::asMemberListToVector (tibasMemberList & memberList)

Definition at line 58 of file Utils.cpp.

5.1.2.2 vector < string > ASApi::asStringListToVector (const tibasStringList & stringList)

Definition at line 9 of file Utils.cpp.

5.1.2.3 SharedPtr< tibasMemberList > ASApi::membersToAsMemberList (const std::vector< Member > & members, const Metaspace & metaspace)

Definition at line 41 of file Utils.cpp.

**5.1.2.4** SharedPtr< tibasTupleList > ASApi::tuplesToAsTupleList (const std::vector< Tuple > & tuples)

Definition at line 25 of file Utils.cpp.

## **5.2** ASApi::Common Namespace Reference

#### **Functions**

- void AS\_CPP\_API setLogLevel (const LogLevel &logLevel)
- void AS CPP API setSecurityLogLevel (const LogLevel &logLevel)
- LogLevel AS\_CPP\_API getLogLevel ()
- LogLevel AS\_CPP\_API getSecurityLogLevel ()
- void AS\_CPP\_API setFileLogging (const LogLevel &logLevel)
- void AS\_CPP\_API setFileLogging (const std::string &fileName, const LogLevel &logLevel)
- void AS\_CPP\_API setFileLogging (const std::string &logDir, const std::string &fileName, const LogLevel &logLevel)
- void AS\_CPP\_API setEventLogging (const std::string &fileName, const LogLevel &logLevel)
- Metaspace AS\_CPP\_API getMetaspace (const std::string &metaspaceName)
- Metaspace AS\_CPP\_API connectMetaspace (const std::string &metaspace-Name, const MemberDef &memberDef)
- std::vector< std::string > AS\_CPP\_API getMetaspaceNames ()
- void AS\_CPP\_API setInvocable (const std::string &alias, Invocable::Creator creator)
- void AS\_CPP\_API setInvocable (const std::string &alias, SharedPtr < Invocable > invocable)
- void AS\_CPP\_API setMemberInvocable (const std::string &alias, MemberInvocable::Creator creator)
- void AS\_CPP\_API setMemberInvocable (const std::string &alias, SharedPtr
   MemberInvocable > memberInvocable)
- std::vector< std::string > AS\_CPP\_API getInvocableAliases ()
- std::vector< std::string > AS\_CPP\_API getMemberInvocableAliases ()
- void AS\_CPP\_API removeInvocable (const std::string &alias)
- void AS\_CPP\_API removeMemberInvocable (const std::string &alias)

### **5.2.1** Function Documentation

## 5.2.1.1 Metaspace ASApi::Common::connectMetaspace (const std::string & metaspaceName, const MemberDef & memberDef)

Definition at line 59 of file Common.cpp.

## $\textbf{5.2.1.2} \quad vector < string > ASApi::Common::getInvocableAliases ()$

Definition at line 97 of file Common.cpp.

## 5.2.1.3 LogLevel ASApi::Common::getLogLevel ()

Definition at line 22 of file Common.cpp.

#### **5.2.1.4** vector < string > ASApi::Common::getMemberInvocableAliases ()

Definition at line 105 of file Common.cpp.

## 5.2.1.5 Metaspace ASApi::Common::getMetaspace (const std::string & metaspaceName)

Definition at line 51 of file Common.cpp.

#### 5.2.1.6 vector < string > ASApi::Common::getMetaspaceNames ()

Definition at line 65 of file Common.cpp.

#### 5.2.1.7 LogLevel ASApi::Common::getSecurityLogLevel ()

Definition at line 30 of file Common.cpp.

### 5.2.1.8 void ASApi::Common::removeInvocable (const std::string & alias)

Definition at line 113 of file Common.cpp.

## 5.2.1.9 void ASApi::Common::removeMemberInvocable (const std::string & alias)

Definition at line 119 of file Common.cpp.

## 5.2.1.10 void ASApi::Common::setEventLogging (const std::string & fileName, const LogLevel & logLevel)

Definition at line 44 of file Common.cpp.

## 5.2.1.11 void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::setFileLogging (const std::string & logDir, const std::string & fileName, const LogLevel & logLevel)

## 5.2.1.12 void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::setFileLogging (const std::string & fileName, const LogLevel & logLevel)

### 5.2.1.13 void ASApi::Common::setFileLogging (const LogLevel & logLevel)

Definition at line 38 of file Common.cpp.

## 5.2.1.14 void ASApi::Common::setInvocable (const std::string & alias, SharedPtr< Invocable > invocable)

Definition at line 79 of file Common.cpp.

## 5.2.1.15 void ASApi::Common::setInvocable (const std::string & alias, Invocable::Creator creator)

Definition at line 73 of file Common.cpp.

### 5.2.1.16 void ASApi::Common::setLogLevel (const LogLevel & logLevel)

Definition at line 10 of file Common.cpp.

## 5.2.1.17 void ASApi::Common::setMemberInvocable (const std::string & alias, SharedPtr< MemberInvocable > memberInvocable)

Definition at line 91 of file Common.cpp.

## 5.2.1.18 void ASApi::Common::setMemberInvocable (const std::string & alias, MemberInvocable::Creator creator)

Definition at line 85 of file Common.cpp.

## 5.2.1.19 void ASApi::Common::setSecurityLogLevel (const LogLevel & logLevel)

Definition at line 16 of file Common.cpp.

## Chapter 6

## **Class Documentation**

## 6.1 ASApi::Action Class Reference

#include <Action.h>

Inherited by ASApi::AlterAction, ASApi::CloseAction, ASApi::LoadAction, ASApi::OpenAction, ASApi::ReadAction, and ASApi::WriteAction.

## **Public Member Functions**

- std::string getSpaceName () const
- std::string getMetaspaceName () const

#### **Protected Member Functions**

• Action (const tibasAction &action)

## **Protected Attributes**

• const tibasAction & m\_action

## **6.1.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 14 of file Action.h.

### **6.1.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 6.1.2.1 Action::Action (const tibasAction & action) [protected]

Definition at line 9 of file Action.cpp.

## **6.1.3** Member Function Documentation

## **6.1.3.1** string Action::getMetaspaceName () const

Definition at line 24 of file Action.cpp.

## 6.1.3.2 string Action::getSpaceName () const

Definition at line 16 of file Action.cpp.

## **6.1.4** Member Data Documentation

## 6.1.4.1 const tibasAction& ASApi::Action::m\_action [protected]

Definition at line 23 of file Action.h.

- Action.h
- Action.cpp

## 6.2 ASApi::ActionResult Class Reference

#include <ActionResult.h>

### **Public Member Functions**

- ActionResult (tibasActionResult &actionResult)
- ActionResult & setFailed ()
- ActionResult & setFailed (const Status &status)
- Status getStatus () const
- ActionResult & setTuple (const Tuple &tuple)
- Tuple getTuple () const

## **6.2.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 12 of file ActionResult.h.

### **6.2.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 6.2.2.1 ActionResult::ActionResult (tibasActionResult & actionResult) [explicit]

Definition at line 9 of file ActionResult.cpp.

#### **6.2.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.2.3.1 ASApi::Status ActionResult::getStatus () const

Definition at line 29 of file ActionResult.cpp.

## **6.2.3.2** Tuple ActionResult::getTuple () const

Definition at line 44 of file ActionResult.cpp.

## 6.2.3.3 ActionResult & ActionResult::setFailed (const Status & status)

Definition at line 22 of file ActionResult.cpp.

## 6.2.3.4 ActionResult & ActionResult::setFailed ()

Definition at line 15 of file ActionResult.cpp.

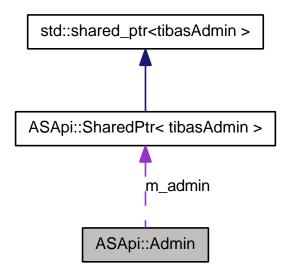
## 6.2.3.5 ActionResult & ActionResult::setTuple (const Tuple & tuple)

Definition at line 37 of file ActionResult.cpp.

- ActionResult.h
- ActionResult.cpp

## 6.3 ASApi::Admin Class Reference

 $\verb§\#include < Admin.h> Collaboration diagram for ASApi::Admin:$ 



## **Public Member Functions**

- Admin ()
- ∼Admin ()
- Metaspace connect (const std::string &command)
- std::string execute (const Metaspace &metasace, const std::string &command)

## **6.3.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 11 of file Admin.h.

## **6.3.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## **6.3.2.1** Admin::Admin ()

Definition at line 8 of file Admin.cpp.

## **6.3.2.2** Admin::~Admin ()

Definition at line 15 of file Admin.cpp.

## **6.3.3** Member Function Documentation

## 6.3.3.1 Metaspace Admin::connect (const std::string & command)

Definition at line 21 of file Admin.cpp.

## 6.3.3.2 string Admin::execute (const Metaspace & metasace, const std::string & command)

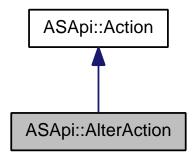
Definition at line 29 of file Admin.cpp.

- Admin.h
- Admin.cpp

## 6.4 ASApi::AlterAction Class Reference

#include <AlterAction.h>

Inherits ASApi::Action.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::AlterAction:



### **Public Member Functions**

- AlterAction (const tibasAction &action)
- SpaceDef getSpaceDef () const
- SpaceDef getOldSpaceDef () const

## 6.4.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 9 of file AlterAction.h.

### **6.4.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.4.2.1 AlterAction::AlterAction (const tibasAction & action)

Definition at line 7 of file AlterAction.cpp.

## **6.4.3** Member Function Documentation

## 6.4.3.1 SpaceDef AlterAction::getOldSpaceDef () const

Definition at line 14 of file AlterAction.cpp.

## 6.4.3.2 SpaceDef AlterAction::getSpaceDef () const

Definition at line 22 of file AlterAction.cpp.

- AlterAction.h
- AlterAction.cpp

## 6.5 ASApi::AuthenticationCallback Class Reference

#include <AuthenticationCallback.h>

### Classes

struct CClosure

#### **Public Member Functions**

• virtual Status createUserCredential (AuthenticationInfo &info)=0

### **Static Public Member Functions**

• static tibas\_status callback (tibasAuthenticationInfo authInfo, void \*closure)

## **6.5.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 12 of file AuthenticationCallback.h.

### **6.5.2** Member Function Documentation

## $6.5.2.1 & tibas\_status \ Authentication Callback:: callback \ (tibas Authentication Infoauth Info, \ void * closure) \ \ [static]$

Definition at line 6 of file AuthenticationCallback.cpp.

## 6.5.2.2 virtual Status ASApi::AuthenticationCallback::createUserCredential (AuthenticationInfo & info) [pure virtual]

- AuthenticationCallback.h
- AuthenticationCallback.cpp

## 6.6 ASApi::AuthenticationInfo Class Reference

#include <AuthenticationInfo.h>

## **Public Types**

typedef tibas\_authenticationMethod Method

## **Public Member Functions**

- AuthenticationInfo (const tibasAuthenticationInfo &authInfo)
- std::string getMetaspaceName () const
- std::string getHint () const
- std::string getDomain () const
- void setDomain (const std::string &domain)
- std::string getUserName () const
- void setUserName (const std::string &userName)
- std::string getPassword () const
- void setPassword (const std::string &password)

## 6.6.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file AuthenticationInfo.h.

## **6.6.2** Member Typedef Documentation

## 6.6.2.1 typedef tibas\_authenticationMethod AS-Api::AuthenticationInfo::Method

Definition at line 16 of file AuthenticationInfo.h.

## 6.6.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 6.6.3.1 AuthenticationInfo::AuthenticationInfo (const tibasAuthenticationInfo & authInfo)

Definition at line 12 of file AuthenticationInfo.cpp.

#### **6.6.4** Member Function Documentation

## 6.6.4.1 string AuthenticationInfo::getDomain () const

Definition at line 31 of file AuthenticationInfo.cpp.

#### 6.6.4.2 string AuthenticationInfo::getHint() const

Definition at line 25 of file AuthenticationInfo.cpp.

### 6.6.4.3 string AuthenticationInfo::getMetaspaceName () const

Definition at line 19 of file AuthenticationInfo.cpp.

### 6.6.4.4 string AuthenticationInfo::getPassword () const

Definition at line 55 of file AuthenticationInfo.cpp.

## 6.6.4.5 string AuthenticationInfo::getUserName () const

Definition at line 43 of file AuthenticationInfo.cpp.

## 6.6.4.6 void AuthenticationInfo::setDomain (const std::string & domain)

Definition at line 37 of file AuthenticationInfo.cpp.

### 6.6.4.7 void AuthenticationInfo::setPassword (const std::string & password)

Definition at line 61 of file AuthenticationInfo.cpp.

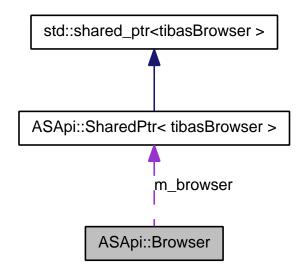
### 6.6.4.8 void AuthenticationInfo::setUserName (const std::string & userName)

Definition at line 49 of file AuthenticationInfo.cpp.

- AuthenticationInfo.h
- AuthenticationInfo.cpp

## 6.7 ASApi::Browser Class Reference

#include <Browser.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::Browser:



## **Public Member Functions**

- Browser ()
- ∼Browser ()
- const tibasBrowser & get () const
- tibasBrowser & get ()
- Tuple next () const

## 6.7.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file Browser.h.

## 6.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.7.2.1 Browser::Browser ()

Definition at line 8 of file Browser.cpp.

## **6.7.2.2** Browser::∼Browser ()

Definition at line 15 of file Browser.cpp.

## **6.7.3** Member Function Documentation

## 6.7.3.1 tibasBrowser & Browser::get ()

Definition at line 27 of file Browser.cpp.

## 6.7.3.2 const tibasBrowser & Browser::get () const

Definition at line 21 of file Browser.cpp.

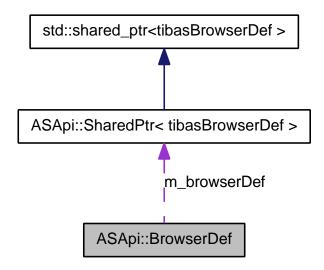
## 6.7.3.3 Tuple Browser::next () const

Definition at line 32 of file Browser.cpp.

- Browser.h
- Browser.cpp

## 6.8 ASApi::BrowserDef Class Reference

#include <BrowserDef.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::BrowserDef:



### **Public Member Functions**

- BrowserDef ()
- ∼BrowserDef ()
- const tibasBrowserDef & get () const
- tibasBrowserDef & get ()
- DistributionScope getDistributionScope () const
- long long getTimeout () const
- TimeScope getTimeScope () const
- BrowserDef & setDistributionScope (const DistributionScope &distributionScope)
- BrowserDef & setTimeout (long long timeout)
- BrowserDef & setTimeScope (const TimeScope &timescope)

## **6.8.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file BrowserDef.h.

#### **6.8.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 6.8.2.1 BrowserDef::BrowserDef()

Definition at line 9 of file BrowserDef.cpp.

#### **6.8.2.2** BrowserDef::∼BrowserDef ()

Definition at line 17 of file BrowserDef.cpp.

### **6.8.3** Member Function Documentation

### 6.8.3.1 tibasBrowserDef & BrowserDef::get ()

Definition at line 29 of file BrowserDef.cpp.

## 6.8.3.2 const tibasBrowserDef & BrowserDef::get () const

Definition at line 23 of file BrowserDef.cpp.

### 6.8.3.3 DistributionScope BrowserDef::getDistributionScope () const

Definition at line 35 of file BrowserDef.cpp.

## 6.8.3.4 long long BrowserDef::getTimeout () const

Definition at line 43 of file BrowserDef.cpp.

## 6.8.3.5 TimeScope BrowserDef::getTimeScope () const

Definition at line 51 of file BrowserDef.cpp.

## 6.8.3.6 BrowserDef & BrowserDef::setDistributionScope (const DistributionScope & distributionScope)

Definition at line 59 of file BrowserDef.cpp.

## 6.8.3.7 BrowserDef & BrowserDef::setTimeout (long long timeout)

Definition at line 66 of file BrowserDef.cpp.

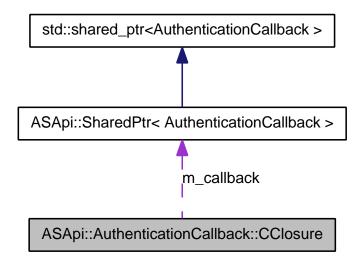
## 6.8.3.8 BrowserDef & BrowserDef::setTimeScope (const TimeScope & timescope)

Definition at line 73 of file BrowserDef.cpp.

- BrowserDef.h
- BrowserDef.cpp

# 6.9 ASApi::AuthenticationCallback::CClosure Struct Reference

 $\verb|#include| < \verb|AuthenticationCallback.h| > Collaboration diagram for AS-Api:: AuthenticationCallback:: CClosure:$ 



### **Public Attributes**

• SharedPtr< AuthenticationCallback > m\_callback

## 6.9.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 15 of file AuthenticationCallback.h.

## 6.9.2 Member Data Documentation

## 

Definition at line 17 of file AuthenticationCallback.h.

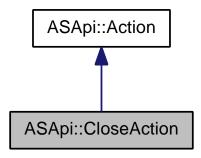
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· AuthenticationCallback.h

# 6.10 ASApi::CloseAction Class Reference

#include <CloseAction.h>

Inherits ASApi::Action.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::CloseAction:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• CloseAction (const tibasAction &action)

# **6.10.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 9 of file CloseAction.h.

# 6.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

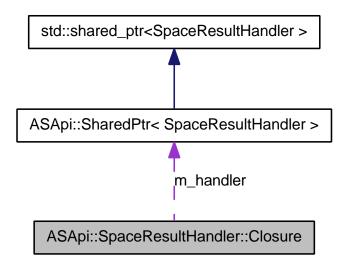
# 6.10.2.1 CloseAction::CloseAction (const tibasAction & action)

Definition at line 6 of file CloseAction.cpp.

- CloseAction.h
- CloseAction.cpp

# 6.11 ASApi::SpaceResultHandler::Closure Struct Reference

#include <SpaceResultHandler.h>Collaboration diagram for AS-Api::SpaceResultHandler::Closure:



#### **Public Attributes**

- SharedPtr< SpaceResultHandler > m\_handler
- void \* m closure

# **6.11.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 13 of file SpaceResultHandler.h.

# **6.11.2** Member Data Documentation

#### 6.11.2.1 void\* ASApi::SpaceResultHandler::Closure::m\_closure

Definition at line 16 of file SpaceResultHandler.h.

# 6.11.2.2 SharedPtr<SpaceResultHandler> ASApi::SpaceResultHandler::Closure::m\_handler

Definition at line 15 of file SpaceResultHandler.h.

1 ASApi::SpaceResultHandler::Closure Struct Reference	
SpaceResultHandler.h	
• SpaceResulti fandief.ii	

# **6.12** ASApi::Deleter < T > Class Template Reference

#include <Types.h>

# **Public Member Functions**

- Deleter (Function fn=NULL)
- void operator() (T \*ptr)
- void reset ()

# **6.12.1** Detailed Description

template<typename T> class ASApi::Deleter< T>

Definition at line 33 of file Types.h.

#### **6.12.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.12.2.1 template<typename T > ASApi::Deleter < T >::Deleter (Function fn = NULL) [inline]

Definition at line 49 of file Types.h.

# **6.12.3** Member Function Documentation

6.12.3.1 template<typename T> void ASApi::Deleter< T>::operator() (T \* ptr) [inline]

Definition at line 57 of file Types.h.

6.12.3.2 template<typename T> void ASApi::Deleter< T>::reset () [inline]

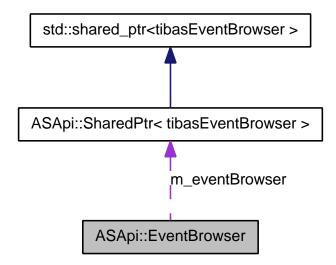
Definition at line 44 of file Types.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• Types.h

# 6.13 ASApi::EventBrowser Class Reference

 $\label{eq:contbrowser} \begin{tabular}{ll} \#include < EventBrowser.h > Collaboration & diagram & for & AS-Api::EventBrowser: \end{tabular}$ 



# **Public Member Functions**

- EventBrowser ()
- ∼EventBrowser ()
- const tibasEventBrowser & get () const
- tibasEventBrowser & get ()

# **6.13.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file EventBrowser.h.

#### **6.13.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# **6.13.2.1** EventBrowser::EventBrowser()

Definition at line 9 of file EventBrowser.cpp.

#### **6.13.2.2** EventBrowser::∼EventBrowser ()

Definition at line 16 of file EventBrowser.cpp.

# **6.13.3** Member Function Documentation

# **6.13.3.1** tibasEventBrowser & EventBrowser::get ()

Definition at line 28 of file EventBrowser.cpp.

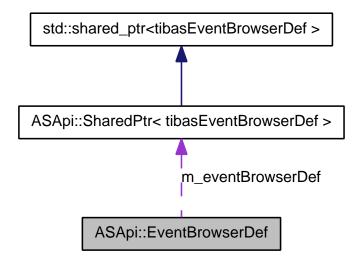
# 6.13.3.2 const tibasEventBrowser & EventBrowser::get () const

Definition at line 22 of file EventBrowser.cpp.

- EventBrowser.h
- EventBrowser.cpp

# 6.14 ASApi::EventBrowserDef Class Reference

#include <EventBrowserDef.h>Collaboration diagram for AS-Api::EventBrowserDef:



# **Public Member Functions**

- EventBrowserDef ()
- ~EventBrowserDef ()
- const tibasEventBrowserDef & get () const
- tibasEventBrowserDef & get ()
- DistributionScope getDistributionScope () const
- long long getTimeout () const
- TimeScope getTimeScope () const
- EventBrowserDef & setDistributionScope (const DistributionScope &distributionScope)
- EventBrowserDef & setTimeout (long long timeout)
- EventBrowserDef & setTimeScope (const TimeScope &timescope)

#### **6.14.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 13 of file EventBrowserDef.h.

#### **6.14.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### **6.14.2.1** EventBrowserDef::EventBrowserDef()

Definition at line 9 of file EventBrowserDef.cpp.

#### **6.14.2.2** EventBrowserDef::∼EventBrowserDef ()

Definition at line 17 of file EventBrowserDef.cpp.

#### **6.14.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.14.3.1 tibasEventBrowserDef & EventBrowserDef::get ()

Definition at line 29 of file EventBrowserDef.cpp.

#### 6.14.3.2 const tibasEventBrowserDef & EventBrowserDef::get () const

Definition at line 23 of file EventBrowserDef.cpp.

#### 6.14.3.3 DistributionScope EventBrowserDef::getDistributionScope () const

Definition at line 35 of file EventBrowserDef.cpp.

#### 6.14.3.4 long long EventBrowserDef::getTimeout () const

Definition at line 43 of file EventBrowserDef.cpp.

#### 6.14.3.5 TimeScope EventBrowserDef::getTimeScope () const

Definition at line 51 of file EventBrowserDef.cpp.

# 6.14.3.6 EventBrowserDef & EventBrowserDef::setDistributionScope (const DistributionScope & distributionScope)

Definition at line 59 of file EventBrowserDef.cpp.

# 6.14.3.7 EventBrowserDef & EventBrowserDef::setTimeout (long long timeout)

Definition at line 66 of file EventBrowserDef.cpp.

# 6.14.3.8 EventBrowserDef & EventBrowserDef::setTimeScope (const TimeScope & timescope)

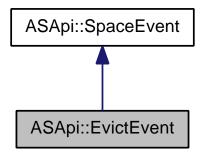
Definition at line 73 of file EventBrowserDef.cpp.

- EventBrowserDef.h
- EventBrowserDef.cpp

# 6.15 ASApi::EvictEvent Class Reference

#include <EvictEvent.h>

Inherits ASApi::SpaceEvent.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::EvictEvent:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- EvictEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent &event)
- ~EvictEvent ()

# 6.15.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file EvictEvent.h.

#### 6.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 6.15.2.1 EvictEvent::EvictEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent & event)

Definition at line 8 of file EvictEvent.cpp.

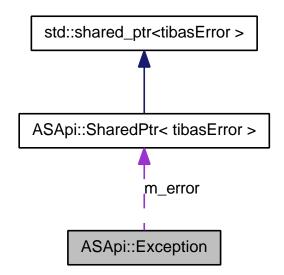
#### 6.15.2.2 EvictEvent::~EvictEvent()

Definition at line 14 of file EvictEvent.cpp.

- EvictEvent.h
- EvictEvent.cpp

# 6.16 ASApi::Exception Class Reference

#include <Exception.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::Exception:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- Exception (const tibas\_status &status)
- Exception (const tibasError &error)
- Exception (SharedPtr< tibasError > &error)
- const tibas\_status & getStatus () const
- tibas\_status getCode () const
- std::string getMessage () const
- std::string getStackTrace () const

# 6.16.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 20 of file Exception.h.

# 6.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.16.2.1 Exception::Exception (const tibas\_status & status)

Definition at line 8 of file Exception.cpp.

# 6.16.2.2 Exception::Exception (const tibasError & error)

Definition at line 16 of file Exception.cpp.

#### 6.16.2.3 Exception::Exception (SharedPtr< tibasError > & error)

Definition at line 29 of file Exception.cpp.

# **6.16.3** Member Function Documentation

# 6.16.3.1 tibas\_status Exception::getCode () const

Definition at line 43 of file Exception.cpp.

#### 6.16.3.2 string Exception::getMessage () const

Definition at line 52 of file Exception.cpp.

# 6.16.3.3 string Exception::getStackTrace () const

Definition at line 61 of file Exception.cpp.

# 6.16.3.4 const tibas\_status & Exception::getStatus () const

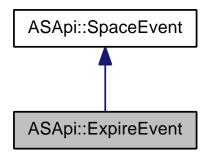
Definition at line 37 of file Exception.cpp.

- Exception.h
- Exception.cpp

# 6.17 ASApi::ExpireEvent Class Reference

#include <ExpireEvent.h>

Inherits ASApi::SpaceEvent.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::ExpireEvent:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- ExpireEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent &event)
- ~ExpireEvent ()

# **6.17.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file ExpireEvent.h.

#### 6.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 6.17.2.1 ExpireEvent::ExpireEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent & event)

Definition at line 8 of file ExpireEvent.cpp.

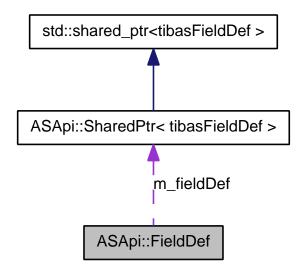
# 6.17.2.2 ExpireEvent::~ExpireEvent()

Definition at line 14 of file ExpireEvent.cpp.

- ExpireEvent.h
- ExpireEvent.cpp

# 6.18 ASApi::FieldDef Class Reference

#include <FieldDef.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::FieldDef:



# **Public Types**

• typedef tibas\_type Type

# **Public Member Functions**

- FieldDef ()
- FieldDef (const std::string &fieldName, tibas\_type fieldType)
- ~FieldDef ()
- const tibasFieldDef & get () const
- tibasFieldDef & get ()
- std::string getName () const
- Type getType () const
- bool is Nullable () const
- FieldDef & setNullable (bool nullable)
- FieldDef & setEncrypted (bool secured)
- bool isEncrypted ()

# **Static Public Member Functions**

• static FieldDef create (const std::string &fieldName, tibas\_type fieldType)

# **6.18.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 12 of file FieldDef.h.

# **6.18.2** Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.18.2.1 typedef tibas\_type ASApi::FieldDef::Type

Definition at line 15 of file FieldDef.h.

#### 6.18.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.18.3.1 FieldDef::FieldDef()

Definition at line 9 of file FieldDef.cpp.

# 6.18.3.2 FieldDef::FieldDef (const std::string & fieldName, tibas\_type fieldType)

Definition at line 15 of file FieldDef.cpp.

#### 6.18.3.3 FieldDef::~FieldDef()

Definition at line 23 of file FieldDef.cpp.

#### **6.18.4** Member Function Documentation

# 6.18.4.1 FieldDef::create (const std::string & fieldName, tibas\_type fieldType) [static]

Definition at line 29 of file FieldDef.cpp.

#### 6.18.4.2 tibasFieldDef & FieldDef::get ()

Definition at line 42 of file FieldDef.cpp.

#### 6.18.4.3 const tibasFieldDef & FieldDef::get () const

Definition at line 36 of file FieldDef.cpp.

# 6.18.4.4 string FieldDef::getName () const

Definition at line 48 of file FieldDef.cpp.

# 6.18.4.5 FieldDef::Type FieldDef::getType () const

Definition at line 55 of file FieldDef.cpp.

# 6.18.4.6 bool FieldDef::isEncrypted ()

Definition at line 102 of file FieldDef.cpp.

#### 6.18.4.7 bool FieldDef::isNullable () const

Definition at line 62 of file FieldDef.cpp.

# 6.18.4.8 FieldDef & FieldDef::setEncrypted (bool secured)

Definition at line 89 of file FieldDef.cpp.

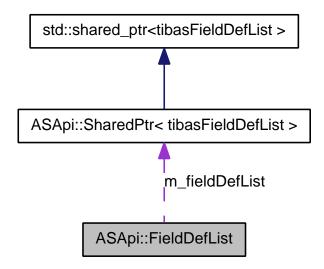
# 6.18.4.9 FieldDef & FieldDef::setNullable (bool nullable)

Definition at line 75 of file FieldDef.cpp.

- FieldDef.h
- FieldDef.cpp

# 6.19 ASApi::FieldDefList Class Reference

 $\label{limit} \begin{tabular}{ll} \#include < FieldDefList.h > Collaboration & diagram & for & AS-Api::FieldDefList: \end{tabular}$ 



# **Public Member Functions**

- FieldDefList ()
- ~FieldDefList ()
- const tibasFieldDefList & get () const
- tibasFieldDefList & get ()
- FieldDef get (int index)
- int size () const

# **6.19.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 13 of file FieldDefList.h.

#### 6.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.19.2.1 FieldDefList::FieldDefList()

Definition at line 9 of file FieldDefList.cpp.

# 6.19.2.2 FieldDefList::~FieldDefList()

Definition at line 17 of file FieldDefList.cpp.

# **6.19.3** Member Function Documentation

# 6.19.3.1 FieldDef FieldDefList::get (int index)

Definition at line 35 of file FieldDefList.cpp.

# 6.19.3.2 tibasFieldDefList & FieldDefList::get ()

Definition at line 29 of file FieldDefList.cpp.

# 6.19.3.3 const tibasFieldDefList & FieldDefList::get () const

Definition at line 23 of file FieldDefList.cpp.

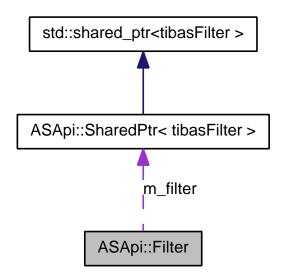
#### 6.19.3.4 int FieldDefList::size () const

Definition at line 43 of file FieldDefList.cpp.

- FieldDefList.h
- FieldDefList.cpp

# 6.20 ASApi::Filter Class Reference

#include <Filter.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::Filter:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- Filter (const std::string &filterString)
- ∼Filter ()
- const tibasFilter & get () const
- tibasFilter & get ()
- bool eval (const Tuple &tuple) const

# **6.20.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file Filter.h.

#### 6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 6.20.2.1 Filter::Filter (const std::string & filterString)

Definition at line 9 of file Filter.cpp.

#### **6.20.2.2** Filter::∼Filter ()

Definition at line 17 of file Filter.cpp.

# **6.20.3** Member Function Documentation

# 6.20.3.1 bool Filter::eval (const Tuple & tuple) const

Definition at line 35 of file Filter.cpp.

# 6.20.3.2 tibasFilter & Filter::get ()

Definition at line 29 of file Filter.cpp.

# 6.20.3.3 const tibasFilter & Filter::get () const

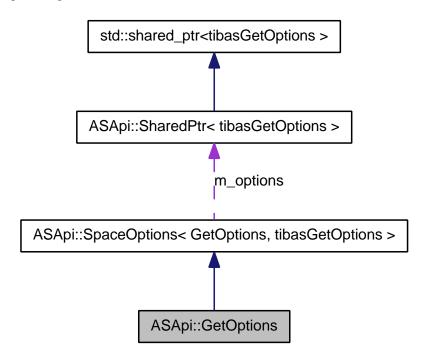
Definition at line 23 of file Filter.cpp.

- Filter.h
- Filter.cpp

# 6.21 ASApi::GetOptions Class Reference

#include <GetOptions.h>

Inherits SpaceOptions< GetOptions, tibasGetOptions >.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::GetOptions:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• GetOptions ()

# **6.21.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file GetOptions.h.

#### 6.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

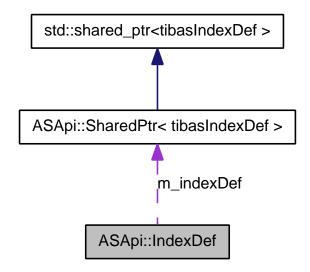
# 6.21.2.1 GetOptions::GetOptions ()

Definition at line 10 of file GetOptions.cpp.

- GetOptions.h
- GetOptions.cpp

# 6.22 ASApi::IndexDef Class Reference

#include <IndexDef.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::IndexDef:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- IndexDef ()
- IndexDef (std::string &indexName, std::string &fieldNames)
- ∼IndexDef ()
- const tibasIndexDef & get () const
- tibasIndexDef & get ()
- IndexDef & setName (const std::string &indexName)
- std::string getName () const
- IndexDef & setIndexType (const IndexType &indexType)
- IndexType getIndexType () const
- std::vector< std::string > getFieldNames () const
- IndexDef & setFieldNames (const std::string &fieldNames)
- IndexDef & setFieldNames (int numFields,...)

# **6.22.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 15 of file IndexDef.h.

#### **6.22.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.22.2.1 IndexDef::IndexDef()

Definition at line 10 of file IndexDef.cpp.

# 6.22.2.2 IndexDef::IndexDef (std::string & indexName, std::string & fieldNames)

Definition at line 16 of file IndexDef.cpp.

#### 6.22.2.3 IndexDef::~IndexDef()

Definition at line 25 of file IndexDef.cpp.

#### **6.22.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.22.3.1 tibasIndexDef & IndexDef::get ()

Definition at line 37 of file IndexDef.cpp.

#### 6.22.3.2 const tibasIndexDef & IndexDef::get () const

Definition at line 31 of file IndexDef.cpp.

#### 6.22.3.3 vector< string > IndexDef::getFieldNames () const

Definition at line 74 of file IndexDef.cpp.

#### 6.22.3.4 IndexType IndexDef::getIndexType () const

Definition at line 66 of file IndexDef.cpp.

# 6.22.3.5 string IndexDef::getName () const

Definition at line 51 of file IndexDef.cpp.

#### 6.22.3.6 IndexDef & IndexDef::setFieldNames (int numFields, ...)

Definition at line 90 of file IndexDef.cpp.

#### 6.22.3.7 IndexDef & IndexDef::setFieldNames (const std::string & fieldNames)

Definition at line 82 of file IndexDef.cpp.

# 6.22.3.8 IndexDef & IndexDef::setIndexType (const IndexType & indexType)

Definition at line 59 of file IndexDef.cpp.

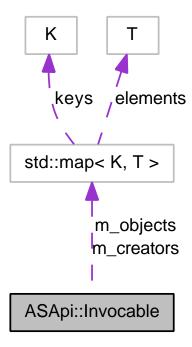
# 6.22.3.9 IndexDef & IndexDef::setName (const std::string & indexName)

Definition at line 43 of file IndexDef.cpp.

- IndexDef.h
- IndexDef.cpp

# 6.23 ASApi::Invocable Class Reference

#include <Invocable.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::Invocable:



# **Public Types**

• typedef SharedPtr< Invocable >(\* Creator )()

#### **Public Member Functions**

• virtual void invoke (const Space &space, const Tuple &tuple, const Tuple &context, Tuple &result)=0

#### **Static Public Member Functions**

- static void set (const std::string &alias, Creator creator)
- static void set (const std::string &alias, SharedPtr< Invocable > object)
- static void remove (const std::string &alias)
- static void invokeByObject (tibasSpace space, tibasTuple tuple, tibasTuple context, tibasTuple c\_result, const char \*invocable)
- static void <a href="mailto:invokeByCreator">invokeByCreator</a> (tibasSpace space, tibasTuple tuple, tibasTuple context, tibasTuple c\_result, const char \*invocable)
- static void populateAliases (std::vector< std::string > &aliases)

# **6.23.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 14 of file Invocable.h.

# **6.23.2** Member Typedef Documentation

6.23.2.1 typedef SharedPtr<Invocable>(\* ASApi::Invocable::Creator)()

Definition at line 17 of file Invocable.h.

### **6.23.3** Member Function Documentation

- 6.23.3.1 virtual void ASApi::Invocable::invoke (const Space & space, const Tuple & tuple, const Tuple & context, Tuple & result) [pure virtual]
- 6.23.3.2 void Invocable::invokeByCreator (tibasSpace space, tibasTuple tuple, tibasTuple context, tibasTuple c\_result, const char \* invocable)
  [static]

Definition at line 74 of file Invocable.cpp.

6.23.3.3 void Invocable::invokeByObject (tibasSpace space, tibasTuple tuple, tibasTuple context, tibasTuple c\_result, const char \* invocable)
[static]

Definition at line 55 of file Invocable.cpp.

6.23.3.4 void Invocable::populateAliases (std::vector< std::string > & aliases)
[static]

Definition at line 42 of file Invocable.cpp.

6.23.3.5 void Invocable::remove (const std::string & alias) [static]

Definition at line 33 of file Invocable.cpp.

6.23.3.6 void Invocable::set (const std::string & alias, SharedPtr< Invocable > object) [static]

Definition at line 23 of file Invocable.cpp.

# 6.23.3.7 void Invocable::set (const std::string & alias, Creator creator) [static]

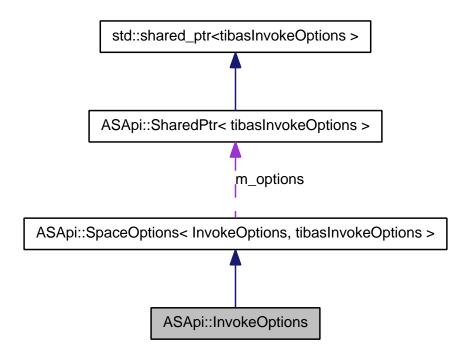
Definition at line 13 of file Invocable.cpp.

- Invocable.h
- Invocable.cpp

# 6.24 ASApi::InvokeOptions Class Reference

#include <InvokeOptions.h>

 $Inherits \ Space Options < Invoke Options, \ tibas Invoke Options > . Collaboration \ diagram for \ ASApi::Invoke Options:$ 



# **Public Member Functions**

- InvokeOptions ()
- InvokeOptions & setContext (const Tuple &context)

# 6.24.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 11 of file InvokeOptions.h.

#### **6.24.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# **6.24.2.1** InvokeOptions::InvokeOptions()

Definition at line 10 of file InvokeOptions.cpp.

# **6.24.3** Member Function Documentation

# 6.24.3.1 InvokeOptions & InvokeOptions::setContext (const Tuple & context)

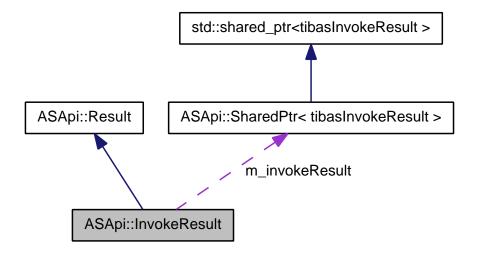
Definition at line 17 of file InvokeOptions.cpp.

- InvokeOptions.h
- InvokeOptions.cpp

# 6.25 ASApi::InvokeResult Class Reference

#include <InvokeResult.h>

Inherits ASApi::Result.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::InvokeResult:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- InvokeResult (SharedPtr< tibasInvokeResult > &invokeResult)
- InvokeResult (tibasInvokeResult &invokeResult)
- ∼InvokeResult ()
- const tibasInvokeResult & get () const
- tibasInvokeResult & get ()
- bool hasError () const
- Exception getError () const
- Status getStatus () const
- Tuple getReturn () const
- Member getMember () const

# **6.25.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 14 of file InvokeResult.h.

# 6.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# $\textbf{6.25.2.1} \quad InvokeResult::InvokeResult \ (SharedPtr < tibasInvokeResult > \& invokeResult)$

Definition at line 7 of file InvokeResult.cpp.

#### 6.25.2.2 InvokeResult::InvokeResult (tibasInvokeResult & invokeResult)

Definition at line 14 of file InvokeResult.cpp.

#### **6.25.2.3** InvokeResult::~InvokeResult ()

Definition at line 20 of file InvokeResult.cpp.

#### **6.25.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.25.3.1 tibasInvokeResult & InvokeResult::get ()

Definition at line 32 of file InvokeResult.cpp.

#### 6.25.3.2 const tibasInvokeResult & InvokeResult::get () const

Definition at line 26 of file InvokeResult.cpp.

#### 6.25.3.3 Exception InvokeResult::getError() const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::Result.

Definition at line 62 of file InvokeResult.cpp.

# **6.25.3.4** Member InvokeResult::getMember () const

Definition at line 78 of file InvokeResult.cpp.

#### 6.25.3.5 Tuple InvokeResult::getReturn () const

Definition at line 70 of file InvokeResult.cpp.

#### 6.25.3.6 Status InvokeResult::getStatus () const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::Result.

Definition at line 54 of file InvokeResult.cpp.

#### 6.25.3.7 bool InvokeResult::hasError() const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::Result.

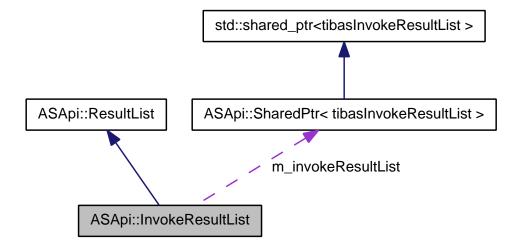
Definition at line 38 of file InvokeResult.cpp.

- InvokeResult.h
- InvokeResult.cpp

# 6.26 ASApi::InvokeResultList Class Reference

#include <InvokeResultList.h>

Inherits ASApi::ResultList.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::InvokeResultList:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- InvokeResultList (const SharedPtr< tibasInvokeResultList > &invokeResultList)
- ∼InvokeResultList ()
- bool hasError () const
- Exception getError (int index) const
- Status getStatus (int index) const
- Tuple getReturn (int index) const
- int size () const
- void getReturns (std::vector< Tuple > &tuples) const
- InvokeResult get (int index) const
- void put (const InvokeResult &result) const

# **6.26.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 14 of file InvokeResultList.h.

# 6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.26.2.1 InvokeResultList::InvokeResultList (const SharedPtr< tibasInvokeResultList > & invokeResultList) [explicit]

Definition at line 8 of file InvokeResultList.cpp.

#### **6.26.2.2** InvokeResultList::~InvokeResultList()

Definition at line 15 of file InvokeResultList.cpp.

#### **6.26.3** Member Function Documentation

# 6.26.3.1 InvokeResult InvokeResultList::get (int index) const

Definition at line 85 of file InvokeResultList.cpp.

#### 6.26.3.2 Exception InvokeResultList::getError (int index) const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::ResultList.

Definition at line 35 of file InvokeResultList.cpp.

#### 6.26.3.3 Tuple InvokeResultList::getReturn (int index) const

Definition at line 51 of file InvokeResultList.cpp.

# 6.26.3.4 void InvokeResultList::getReturns (std::vector< Tuple > & tuples) const

Definition at line 67 of file InvokeResultList.cpp.

#### 6.26.3.5 Status InvokeResultList::getStatus (int index) const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::ResultList.

Definition at line 43 of file InvokeResultList.cpp.

# 6.26.3.6 bool InvokeResultList::hasError() const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::ResultList.

Definition at line 21 of file InvokeResultList.cpp.

#### 6.26.3.7 void InvokeResultList::put (const InvokeResult & result) const

Definition at line 93 of file InvokeResultList.cpp.

#### 6.26.3.8 int InvokeResultList::size() const [virtual]

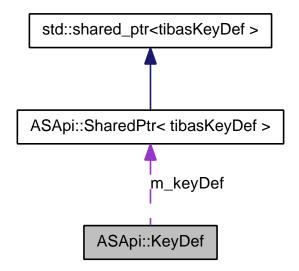
Implements ASApi::ResultList.

Definition at line 59 of file InvokeResultList.cpp.

- InvokeResultList.h
- InvokeResultList.cpp

# 6.27 ASApi::KeyDef Class Reference

#include <KeyDef.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::KeyDef:



# **Public Member Functions**

- KeyDef ()
- KeyDef (const std::vector< std::string > &fieldNames)
- KeyDef (const std::string &fieldNames)
- ~KeyDef ()
- const tibasKeyDef & get () const
- tibasKeyDef & get ()
- IndexType getIndexType () const
- KeyDef & setIndexType (const IndexType &indexType)
- const std::vector< std::string > getFieldNames () const
- KeyDef & setFieldNames (const std::vector< std::string > &fieldNames)
- KeyDef & setFieldNames (const std::string &fieldNames)
- KeyDef & setFieldNames (int numFields,...)

# **Static Public Member Functions**

• static KeyDef create ()

# **6.27.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 14 of file KeyDef.h.

#### **6.27.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### **6.27.2.1** KeyDef::KeyDef()

Definition at line 10 of file KeyDef.cpp.

#### 6.27.2.2 KeyDef::KeyDef (const std::vector< std::string > & fieldNames)

Definition at line 17 of file KeyDef.cpp.

#### 6.27.2.3 KeyDef::KeyDef (const std::string & fieldNames)

Definition at line 27 of file KeyDef.cpp.

#### **6.27.2.4** KeyDef::∼KeyDef ()

Definition at line 35 of file KeyDef.cpp.

#### **6.27.3** Member Function Documentation

# 6.27.3.1 KeyDef KeyDef::create() [static]

Definition at line 41 of file KeyDef.cpp.

# 6.27.3.2 tibasKeyDef & KeyDef::get ()

Definition at line 54 of file KeyDef.cpp.

# 6.27.3.3 const tibasKeyDef & KeyDef::get () const

Definition at line 48 of file KeyDef.cpp.

# 6.27.3.4 const vector < string > KeyDef::getFieldNames () const

Definition at line 104 of file KeyDef.cpp.

#### 6.27.3.5 IndexType KeyDef::getIndexType () const

Definition at line 66 of file KeyDef.cpp.

# 6.27.3.6 KeyDef & KeyDef::setFieldNames (int numFields, ...)

Definition at line 81 of file KeyDef.cpp.

#### 6.27.3.7 KeyDef & KeyDef::setFieldNames (const std::string & fieldNames)

Definition at line 97 of file KeyDef.cpp.

# 6.27.3.8 KeyDef & KeyDef::setFieldNames (const std::vector< std::string > & fieldNames)

Definition at line 74 of file KeyDef.cpp.

#### 6.27.3.9 KeyDef & KeyDef::setIndexType (const IndexType & indexType)

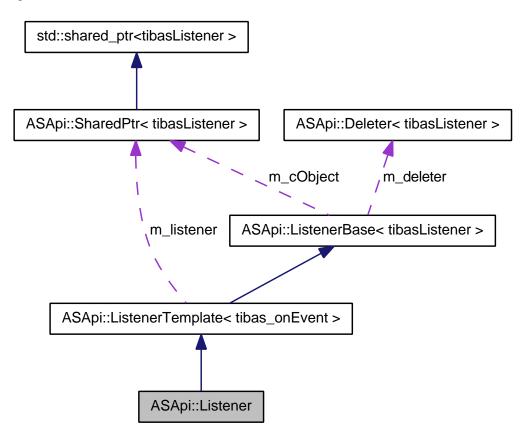
Definition at line 60 of file KeyDef.cpp.

- KeyDef.h
- KeyDef.cpp

#### 6.28 ASApi::Listener Class Reference

#include <Listener.h>

Inherits ListenerTemplate< tibas\_onEvent >.Collaboration diagram for AS-Api::Listener:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- Listener ()
- virtual ~Listener ()
- virtual void onPut (const PutEvent &putEvent)
- virtual void on Take (const Take Event & take Event)
- virtual void on Expire (const Expire Event & expire Event)
- virtual void onSeed (const SeedEvent &seedEvent)
- virtual void onUnseed (const UnseedEvent &UnseedEvent)
- virtual void onEvict (const EvictEvent &evictEvent)

#### **Static Public Member Functions**

• static void onEvent (tibasSpaceEvent event, void \*closure)

#### **6.28.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 17 of file Listener.h.

#### **6.28.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.28.2.1 Listener::Listener ()

Definition at line 7 of file Listener.cpp.

#### 6.28.2.2 Listener::~Listener() [virtual]

Definition at line 14 of file Listener.cpp.

#### **6.28.3** Member Function Documentation

## 6.28.3.1 void Listener::onEvent (tibasSpaceEvent event, void \* closure) [static]

Definition at line 20 of file Listener.cpp.

# 6.28.3.2 virtual void ASApi::Listener::onEvict (const EvictEvent & evictEvent) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 31 of file Listener.h.

# 6.28.3.3 virtual void ASApi::Listener::onExpire (const ExpireEvent & expireEvent) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 28 of file Listener.h.

# 6.28.3.4 virtual void ASApi::Listener::onPut (const PutEvent & putEvent) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 26 of file Listener.h.

# 6.28.3.5 virtual void ASApi::Listener::onSeed (const SeedEvent & seedEvent) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 29 of file Listener.h.

# 6.28.3.6 virtual void ASApi::Listener::onTake (const TakeEvent & takeEvent) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 27 of file Listener.h.

# 6.28.3.7 virtual void ASApi::Listener::onUnseed (const UnseedEvent & UnseedEvent) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 30 of file Listener.h.

- Listener.h
- Listener.cpp

# **6.29 ASApi::ListenerBase**< T > Class Template Reference

#include <ListenerBase.h>

#### **Public Member Functions**

- virtual ~ListenerBase ()
- const T & get () const
- T & get ()
- void start ()
- void stop ()

#### **Protected Types**

• typedef Status(\* ListenerFree )(T \*listener)

#### **Protected Member Functions**

- ListenerBase (ListenerFree deleter)
- virtual void create ()=0

#### **Protected Attributes**

- SharedPtr< T > m\_cObject
- Deleter $< T > m_deleter$

#### 6.29.1 Detailed Description

 $template {<} typename \ T {>} \ class \ ASApi::ListenerBase {<} \ T {>}$ 

Definition at line 13 of file ListenerBase.h.

#### **6.29.2** Member Typedef Documentation

6.29.2.1 template<typename T> typedef Status(\* ASApi::ListenerBase< T >::ListenerFree)(T \*listener) [protected]

Definition at line 25 of file ListenerBase.h.

#### **6.29.3** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.29.3.1 template<typename T> virtual ASApi::ListenerBase< T >::~ListenerBase() [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 16 of file ListenerBase.h.

6.29.3.2 template<typename T > ASApi::ListenerBase< T >::ListenerBase (ListenerFree deleter) [inline, protected]

Definition at line 36 of file ListenerBase.h.

#### **6.29.4** Member Function Documentation

6.29.4.1 template<typename T> virtual void ASApi::ListenerBase< T >::create() [protected, pure virtual]

**Implemented** ASApi::ListenerTemplate< ASApi::Persister, >, ASApi::SpaceDefListener, ASApi::ListenerTemplate< ASApi::Router, tibas\_onRemoteMemberEvent ASApi::ListenerTemplate< tibas\_->, onSpaceRemoteMemberEvent ASApi::ListenerTemplate< tibas\_onSpaceStateChange >, ASApi::ListenerTemplate< tibas\_onSpaceMemberEvent ASApi::ListenerTemplate< tibas\_onMemberEvent and >, ASApi::ListenerTemplate < tibas\_onEvent >.

### 6.29.4.2 template<typename T > T & ASApi::ListenerBase< T >::get () [inline]

Definition at line 55 of file ListenerBase.h.

6.29.4.3 template<typename T > const T & ASApi::ListenerBase< T >::get () const [inline]

Definition at line 44 of file ListenerBase.h.

6.29.4.4 template<typename T > void ASApi::ListenerBase< T >::start () [inline]

Definition at line 66 of file ListenerBase.h.

Definition at line 77 of file ListenerBase.h.

#### **6.29.5** Member Data Documentation

# 6.29.5.1 template<typename T> SharedPtr<T> ASApi::ListenerBase< T >::m\_cObject [protected]

Definition at line 30 of file ListenerBase.h.

# 6.29.5.2 template<typename T> Deleter<T> ASApi::ListenerBase< T >::m\_deleter [protected]

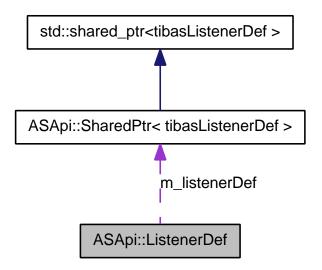
Definition at line 31 of file ListenerBase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• ListenerBase.h

#### 6.30 ASApi::ListenerDef Class Reference

#include <ListenerDef.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::ListenerDef:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- ListenerDef ()
- ~ListenerDef ()
- const tibasListenerDef & get () const
- DistributionScope getDistributionScope () const
- ListenerDef & setDistributionScope (DistributionScope distributionScope)
- TimeScope getTimeScope () const
- ListenerDef & setTimeScope (TimeScope timeScope)
- long long getQueryLimit () const
- ListenerDef & setQueryLimit (long long limit)

#### 6.30.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 11 of file ListenerDef.h.

#### 6.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.30.2.1 ListenerDef::ListenerDef()

Definition at line 8 of file ListenerDef.cpp.

#### 6.30.2.2 ListenerDef::~ListenerDef()

Definition at line 15 of file ListenerDef.cpp.

#### **6.30.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.30.3.1 const tibasListenerDef & ListenerDef::get () const

Definition at line 21 of file ListenerDef.cpp.

#### 6.30.3.2 DistributionScope ListenerDef::getDistributionScope () const

Definition at line 27 of file ListenerDef.cpp.

#### 6.30.3.3 long long ListenerDef::getQueryLimit () const

Definition at line 57 of file ListenerDef.cpp.

#### 6.30.3.4 TimeScope ListenerDef::getTimeScope () const

Definition at line 42 of file ListenerDef.cpp.

### **6.30.3.5** ListenerDef & ListenerDef::setDistributionScope (DistributionScope distributionScope)

Definition at line 35 of file ListenerDef.cpp.

#### 6.30.3.6 ListenerDef & ListenerDef::setQueryLimit (long long limit)

Definition at line 65 of file ListenerDef.cpp.

#### **6.30.3.7** ListenerDef & ListenerDef::setTimeScope (TimeScope timeScope)

Definition at line 50 of file ListenerDef.cpp.

- ListenerDef.h
- ListenerDef.cpp

# **6.31** ASApi::ListenerTemplate < T > Class Template Reference

#include <ListenerTemplate.h> ListenerBase< tibasListener >.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::ListenerTemplate< T >: std::shared\_ptr<tibasListener > ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasListener > ASApi::Deleter< tibasListener > m\_cObject m\_deleter m listener ASApi::ListenerBase< tibasListener > m\_callback ASApi::ListenerTemplate< T >

#### **Public Member Functions**

- virtual ~ListenerTemplate ()
- virtual void create ()

#### **Protected Member Functions**

• ListenerTemplate (Creator creator, T callback)

#### **Protected Attributes**

- SharedPtr< tibasListener > m\_listener
- Creator m\_creator
- T m\_callback

#### **6.31.1** Detailed Description

template<typename T> class ASApi::ListenerTemplate< T>

Definition at line 10 of file ListenerTemplate.h.

#### **6.31.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.31.2.1 template<typename T> virtual ASApi::ListenerTemplate< T >::~ListenerTemplate() [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 15 of file ListenerTemplate.h.

6.31.2.2 template<typename T> ASApi::ListenerTemplate< T >::ListenerTemplate (Creator creator, T callback) [inline, protected]

Definition at line 29 of file ListenerTemplate.h.

#### **6.31.3** Member Function Documentation

6.31.3.1 template<typename T > void ASApi::ListenerTemplate< T >::create
() [inline, virtual]

Implements ASApi::ListenerBase< tibasListener >.

Definition at line 39 of file ListenerTemplate.h.

#### **6.31.4** Member Data Documentation

6.31.4.1 template<typename T> T ASApi::ListenerTemplate< T >::m\_callback [protected]

Definition at line 24 of file ListenerTemplate.h.

6.31.4.2 template<typename T> Creator ASApi::ListenerTemplate< T >::m\_creator [protected]

Definition at line 23 of file ListenerTemplate.h.

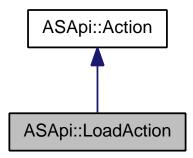
Definition at line 22 of file ListenerTemplate.h.

• ListenerTemplate.h

#### 6.32 ASApi::LoadAction Class Reference

#include <LoadAction.h>

Inherits ASApi::Action.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::LoadAction:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• LoadAction (const tibasAction &action)

#### 6.32.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 9 of file LoadAction.h.

#### 6.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.32.2.1 LoadAction::LoadAction (const tibasAction & action)

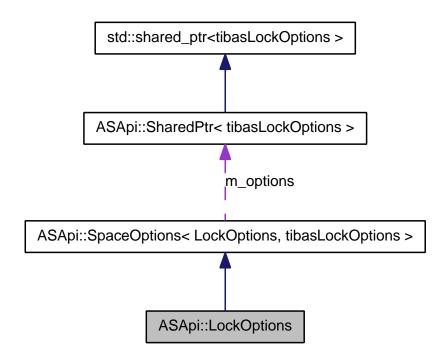
Definition at line 6 of file LoadAction.cpp.

- LoadAction.h
- LoadAction.cpp

#### 6.33 ASApi::LockOptions Class Reference

#include <LockOptions.h>

Inherits SpaceOptions < LockOptions, tibasLockOptions >. Collaboration diagram for ASApi::LockOptions:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- LockOptions ()
- LockOptions & setLockWait (long long wait)
- long long getLockWait () const
- LockOptions & setUnlock (bool doLock)
- bool isUnlock () const
- LockOptions & setForget (bool doForget)
- bool isForget () const

#### **6.33.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file LockOptions.h.

#### **6.33.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.33.2.1 LockOptions::LockOptions ()

Definition at line 10 of file LockOptions.cpp.

#### **6.33.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.33.3.1 long long LockOptions::getLockWait () const

Definition at line 24 of file LockOptions.cpp.

#### 6.33.3.2 bool LockOptions::isForget () const

Definition at line 36 of file LockOptions.cpp.

#### 6.33.3.3 bool ASApi::LockOptions::isUnlock () const

#### 6.33.3.4 LockOptions & LockOptions::setForget (bool doForget)

Definition at line 29 of file LockOptions.cpp.

#### 6.33.3.5 LockOptions & LockOptions::setLockWait (long long wait)

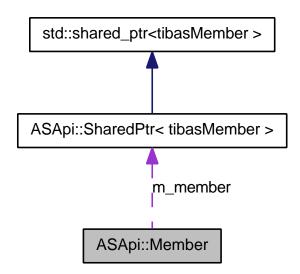
Definition at line 17 of file LockOptions.cpp.

#### 6.33.3.6 LockOptions& ASApi::LockOptions::setUnlock (bool doLock)

- LockOptions.h
- LockOptions.cpp

### 6.34 ASApi::Member Class Reference

#include <Member.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::Member:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- Member (const Metaspace &metaspace, const std::string &memberId, const std::string &memberName)
- Member (SharedPtr< tibasMember > &member)
- ~Member ()
- const tibasMember & get () const
- tibasMember & get ()
- std::string getName () const
- ManagementRole getManagementRole () const
- DistributionRole getDistributionRole (const std::string &spaceName) const
- Tuple getContext () const
- std::string getHostAddress () const
- int getPort () const
- time\_t getJoinTime () const
- std::string getId () const
- std::vector< Member > getProxies () const

#### **6.34.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 16 of file Member.h.

#### **6.34.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.34.2.1 Member::Member (const Metaspace & metaspace, const std::string & memberId, const std::string & memberName)

Definition at line 11 of file Member.cpp.

#### 6.34.2.2 Member::Member (SharedPtr< tibasMember > & member)

Definition at line 18 of file Member.cpp.

#### **6.34.2.3** Member::∼Member ()

Definition at line 24 of file Member.cpp.

#### **6.34.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.34.3.1 tibasMember & Member::get ()

Definition at line 36 of file Member.cpp.

#### 6.34.3.2 const tibasMember & Member::get () const

Definition at line 30 of file Member.cpp.

#### 6.34.3.3 Tuple Member::getContext () const

Definition at line 67 of file Member.cpp.

## **6.34.3.4** DistributionRole Member::getDistributionRole (const std::string & spaceName) const

Definition at line 58 of file Member.cpp.

#### 6.34.3.5 string Member::getHostAddress () const

Definition at line 75 of file Member.cpp.

#### 6.34.3.6 string Member::getId () const

Definition at line 99 of file Member.cpp.

#### 6.34.3.7 time\_t Member::getJoinTime () const

Definition at line 91 of file Member.cpp.

#### ${\bf 6.34.3.8} \quad Management Role\ Member:: get Management Role\ ()\ const$

Definition at line 50 of file Member.cpp.

#### 6.34.3.9 string Member::getName () const

Definition at line 42 of file Member.cpp.

#### 6.34.3.10 int Member::getPort () const

Definition at line 83 of file Member.cpp.

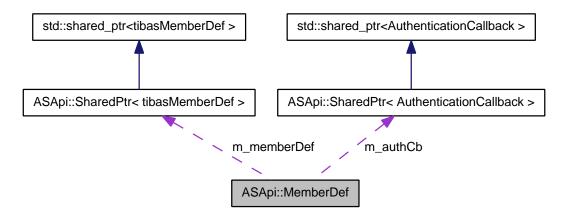
#### 6.34.3.11 vector < Member > Member::getProxies () const

Definition at line 107 of file Member.cpp.

- Member.h
- Member.cpp

#### 6.35 ASApi::MemberDef Class Reference

#include <MemberDef.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::MemberDef:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- MemberDef ()
- ∼MemberDef ()
- const MemberDef & operator= (SharedPtr< tibasMemberDef > &memberDef)
- const tibasMemberDef & get () const
- tibasMemberDef & get ()
- MemberDef & setMemberName (const std::string &name)
- std::string getMemberName () const
- MemberDef & setDataStore (const std::string &dataStor)
- std::string getDataStore () const
- MemberDef & setRxBufferSize (long long bufferSize)
- long long getRxBufferSize () const
- MemberDef & setWorkerThreadCount (int count)
- int getWorkerThreadCount () const
- MemberDef & setTransportThreadCount (int count)
- int getTransportThreadCount () const
- MemberDef & setConnectTimeout (long long timeout)
- long long getConnectTimeout () const
- MemberDef & setMemberTimeout (long long timeout)
- long long getMemberTimeout () const
- MemberDef & setClientTimeout (long long timeout)
- long long getClientTimeout () const
- MemberDef & setClusterSuspendThreshold (int threshold)
- int getClusterSuspendThreshold () const
- MemberDef & setListen (const std::string &listen)
- std::string getListen () const
- MemberDef & setRemoteListen (const std::string &remoteListen)

- std::string getRemoteListen () const
- MemberDef & setDiscovery (const std::string &discovery)
- std::string getDiscovery () const
- MemberDef & setRemoteDiscovery (const std::string &discovery)
- std::string getRemoteDiscovery () const
- MemberDef & setContext (const Tuple &context)
- Tuple getContext () const
- MemberDef & setSecurityPolicyFile (const std::string &fileName)
- std::string getSecurityPolicyFile () const
- MemberDef & setSecurityTokenFile (const std::string &fileName)
- std::string getSecurityTokenFile () const
- MemberDef & setIdentityPassword (const std::string &identityPassword)
- std::string getIdentityPassword () const
- MemberDef & setAuthenticationCallback (SharedPtr< AuthenticationCallback > &authCb)
- const SharedPtr< AuthenticationCallback > & getAuthenticationCallback ()
  const

#### **6.35.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 12 of file MemberDef.h.

#### 6.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.35.2.1 MemberDef::MemberDef()

Definition at line 10 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.2.2 MemberDef::~MemberDef()

Definition at line 17 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### **6.35.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.35.3.1 tibasMemberDef & MemberDef::get ()

Definition at line 36 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.2 const tibasMemberDef & MemberDef::get () const

Definition at line 30 of file MemberDef.cpp.

### 6.35.3.3 const SharedPtr< AuthenticationCallback > & MemberDef::getAuthenticationCallback () const

Definition at line 260 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.4 long long MemberDef::getClientTimeout () const

Definition at line 288 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.5 int MemberDef::getClusterSuspendThreshold () const

Definition at line 303 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.6 long long MemberDef::getConnectTimeout () const

Definition at line 124 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.7 Tuple MemberDef::getContext () const

Definition at line 199 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.8 string MemberDef::getDataStore () const

Definition at line 64 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.9 string MemberDef::getDiscovery () const

Definition at line 169 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.10 string MemberDef::getIdentityPassword () const

Definition at line 244 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.11 string MemberDef::getListen () const

Definition at line 139 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.12 string MemberDef::getMemberName () const

Definition at line 49 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.13 long long MemberDef::getMemberTimeout () const

Definition at line 273 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.14 string MemberDef::getRemoteDiscovery () const

Definition at line 184 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.15 string MemberDef::getRemoteListen () const

Definition at line 154 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.16 long long MemberDef::getRxBufferSize () const

Definition at line 79 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.17 string MemberDef::getSecurityPolicyFile () const

Definition at line 214 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.18 string MemberDef::getSecurityTokenFile () const

Definition at line 229 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.19 int MemberDef::getTransportThreadCount () const

Definition at line 109 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.20 int MemberDef::getWorkerThreadCount () const

Definition at line 94 of file MemberDef.cpp.

### 6.35.3.21 const MemberDef & MemberDef::operator= (SharedPtr< tibasMemberDef > & memberDef)

Definition at line 23 of file MemberDef.cpp.

# 6.35.3.22 MemberDef & MemberDef::setAuthenticationCallback (SharedPtr< AuthenticationCallback > & authCb)

Definition at line 252 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.23 MemberDef & MemberDef::setClientTimeout (long long timeout)

Definition at line 281 of file MemberDef.cpp.

### 6.35.3.24 MemberDef & MemberDef::setClusterSuspendThreshold (int *threshold*)

Definition at line 296 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.25 MemberDef & MemberDef::setConnectTimeout (long long timeout)

Definition at line 117 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.26 MemberDef & MemberDef::setContext (const Tuple & context)

Definition at line 192 of file MemberDef.cpp.

### 6.35.3.27 MemberDef & MemberDef::setDataStore (const std::string & dataStor)

Definition at line 57 of file MemberDef.cpp.

# 6.35.3.28 MemberDef & MemberDef::setDiscovery (const std::string & discovery)

Definition at line 162 of file MemberDef.cpp.

## 6.35.3.29 MemberDef & MemberDef::setIdentityPassword (const std::string & identityPassword)

Definition at line 237 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.30 MemberDef & MemberDef::setListen (const std::string & listen)

Definition at line 132 of file MemberDef.cpp.

### 6.35.3.31 MemberDef & MemberDef::setMemberName (const std::string & name)

Definition at line 42 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.32 MemberDef & MemberDef::setMemberTimeout (long long timeout)

Definition at line 266 of file MemberDef.cpp.

# 6.35.3.33 MemberDef & MemberDef::setRemoteDiscovery (const std::string & discovery)

Definition at line 177 of file MemberDef.cpp.

# 6.35.3.34 MemberDef & MemberDef::setRemoteListen (const std::string & remoteListen)

Definition at line 147 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.35 MemberDef & MemberDef::setRxBufferSize (long long bufferSize)

Definition at line 72 of file MemberDef.cpp.

## 6.35.3.36 MemberDef & MemberDef::setSecurityPolicyFile (const std::string & fileName)

Definition at line 207 of file MemberDef.cpp.

# 6.35.3.37 MemberDef & MemberDef::setSecurityTokenFile (const std::string & fileName)

Definition at line 222 of file MemberDef.cpp.

#### 6.35.3.38 MemberDef & MemberDef::setTransportThreadCount (int count)

Definition at line 102 of file MemberDef.cpp.

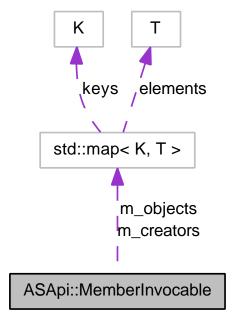
#### 6.35.3.39 MemberDef & MemberDef::setWorkerThreadCount (int count)

Definition at line 87 of file MemberDef.cpp.

- MemberDef.h
- MemberDef.cpp

#### 6.36 ASApi::MemberInvocable Class Reference

 $\label{lem:condition} \begin{tabular}{ll} $\#$ include &<& MemberInvocable. $h>$Collaboration$ & diagram & for & AS-Api::MemberInvocable: $$\end{tabular}$ 



#### **Public Types**

• typedef SharedPtr< MemberInvocable >(\* Creator )()

#### **Public Member Functions**

virtual void invoke (const Space &space, const Tuple &context, Tuple &result)=0

#### **Static Public Member Functions**

- static void set (const std::string &alias, Creator creator)
- static void set (const std::string &alias, SharedPtr< MemberInvocable > object)
- static void remove (const std::string &alias)
- static void <a href="invokeByObject">invokeByObject</a> (tibasSpace space, tibasTuple context, tibasTuple c\_result, const char \*invocable)
- static void <a href="mailto:invokeByCreator">invokeByCreator</a> (tibasSpace space, tibasTuple context, tibasTuple c\_result, const char \*invocable)
- static void populateAliases (std::vector< std::string > &aliases)

#### **6.36.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file MemberInvocable.h.

#### **6.36.2** Member Typedef Documentation

6.36.2.1 typedef SharedPtr<MemberInvocable>(\* ASApi::MemberInvocable::Creator)()

Definition at line 16 of file MemberInvocable.h.

#### **6.36.3** Member Function Documentation

- 6.36.3.1 virtual void ASApi::MemberInvocable::invoke (const Space & space, const Tuple & context, Tuple & result) [pure virtual]
- 6.36.3.2 void MemberInvocable::invokeByCreator (tibasSpace space, tibasTuple context, tibasTuple c\_result, const char \* invocable)
  [static]

Definition at line 74 of file MemberInvocable.cpp.

6.36.3.3 void MemberInvocable::invokeByObject (tibasSpace space, tibasTuple context, tibasTuple  $c\_result$ , const char \*invocable) [static]

Definition at line 55 of file MemberInvocable.cpp.

6.36.3.4 void MemberInvocable::populateAliases (std::vector< std::string > & aliases) [static]

Definition at line 42 of file MemberInvocable.cpp.

6.36.3.5 void MemberInvocable::remove (const std::string & alias) [static]

Definition at line 33 of file MemberInvocable.cpp.

6.36.3.6 void MemberInvocable::set (const std::string & alias, SharedPtr< MemberInvocable > object) [static]

Definition at line 23 of file MemberInvocable.cpp.

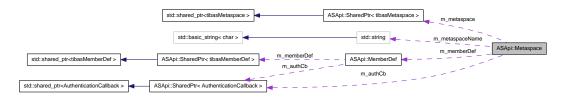
# 6.36.3.7 void MemberInvocable::set (const std::string & alias, Creator creator) [static]

Definition at line 13 of file MemberInvocable.cpp.

- MemberInvocable.h
- MemberInvocable.cpp

#### 6.37 ASApi::Metaspace Class Reference

#include <Metaspace.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::Metaspace:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- Metaspace ()
- Metaspace (SharedPtr< tibasMetaspace > &metaspace)
- Metaspace (tibasMetaspace &metaspace)
- ∼Metaspace ()
- const tibasMetaspace & get () const
- tibasMetaspace & get ()
- void closeAll ()
- std::vector< std::string > getMetaspaceNames () const
- Space getSpace (const std::string &spaceName, const DistributionRole &distributionRole) const
- Space getSystemSpace (const std::string &spaceName) const
- SpaceState getSpaceState (const std::string &spaceName) const
- std::vector< std::string > getUserSpaceNames () const
- void defineSpace (const SpaceDef &spaceDef) const
- void dropSpace (const std::string &spaceName) const
- void alterSpace (const SpaceDef &spaceDef) const
- void recoverSpace (const std::string &spaceName) const
- void recoverSpace (const std::string &spaceName, const RecoveryOptions &recoveryOptions) const
- SpaceDef getSpaceDef (const std::string &spaceName) const
- void listen (const std::string &spaceName, Listener &listener, const ListenerDef &listenerDef, const std::string &filter)
- void listenSpaceMemberEvents (const std::string &spaceName, SpaceMemberListener &listener)
- void listenMemberEvents (MetaspaceMemberListener &listener)
- void listenSpaceRemoteMemberEvents (const std::string &spaceName, SpaceRemoteMemberListener &listener)
- void listenRemoteMemberEvents (MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener &listener)
- void listenSpaceState (const std::string &spaceName, SpaceStateListener &listener)
- void listenSpaceDefs (SpaceDefListener &listener)
- std::string getRemoteListen () const

- Browser browse (const std::string &spaceName, const BrowserType &browserType, const BrowserDef &browserDef, const std::string &filter) const
- EventBrowser browseEvents (const std::string &spaceName, const Event-BrowserDef &eventBrowserDef, const std::string &filter)
- void beginTransaction ()
- void commitTransaction ()
- void rollbackTransaction ()
- std::vector < Member > getRemoteMembers () const
- std::vector< Member > getMembers () const
- std::vector< Member > getSpaceMembers (const std::string &spaceName)
- Member getSelfMember () const
- std::string getDiscovery () const
- std::string getListen () const
- std::string getRemoteDiscovery () const
- const MemberDef & getMemberDef () const
- Metaspace & setMemberDef (const MemberDef &memberDef)

#### **Static Public Member Functions**

- static Metaspace connect (const std::string &msName, const MemberDef &memberDef)
- static Metaspace connect (const std::string &args)
- static Metaspace connect (int numArgs,...)

#### 6.37.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 31 of file Metaspace.h.

#### 6.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.37.2.1 Metaspace::Metaspace ()

Definition at line 10 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.2.2 Metaspace::Metaspace (SharedPtr< tibasMetaspace > & metaspace)

Definition at line 16 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.2.3 Metaspace::Metaspace (tibasMetaspace & metaspace)

Definition at line 22 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### **6.37.2.4** Metaspace::∼Metaspace ()

Definition at line 30 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### **6.37.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.37.3.1 void Metaspace::alterSpace (const SpaceDef & spaceDef) const

Definition at line 159 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.2 void Metaspace::beginTransaction ()

Definition at line 258 of file Metaspace.cpp.

# 6.37.3.3 Browser Metaspace::browse (const std::string & spaceName, const BrowserType & browserType, const BrowserDef, const std::string & filter) const

Definition at line 242 of file Metaspace.cpp.

# 6.37.3.4 EventBrowser Metaspace::browseEvents (const std::string & spaceName, const EventBrowserDef & eventBrowserDef, const std::string & filter)

Definition at line 250 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.5 void Metaspace::closeAll ()

Definition at line 92 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### **6.37.3.6** void Metaspace::commitTransaction ()

Definition at line 264 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.7 Metaspace Metaspace::connect (int numArgs, ...) [static]

Definition at line 75 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.8 Metaspace Metaspace::connect (const std::string & args) [static]

Definition at line 66 of file Metaspace.cpp.

### 6.37.3.9 Metaspace Metaspace::connect (const std::string & msName, const MemberDef & memberDef) [static]

Definition at line 48 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.10 void Metaspace::defineSpace (const SpaceDef & spaceDef) const

Definition at line 146 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.11 void Metaspace::dropSpace (const std::string & spaceName) const

Definition at line 153 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.12 tibasMetaspace & Metaspace::get ()

Definition at line 42 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.13 const tibasMetaspace & Metaspace::get () const

Definition at line 36 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.14 string Metaspace::getDiscovery () const

Definition at line 308 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.15 string Metaspace::getListen () const

Definition at line 316 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.16 const MemberDef & Metaspace::getMemberDef () const

Definition at line 332 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### **6.37.3.17** vector < Member > Metaspace::getMembers () const

Definition at line 284 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.18 vector < string > Metaspace::getMetaspaceNames () const

Definition at line 106 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.19 string Metaspace::getRemoteDiscovery () const

Definition at line 324 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.20 string Metaspace::getRemoteListen () const

Definition at line 234 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### **6.37.3.21** vector< Member > Metaspace::getRemoteMembers () const

Definition at line 276 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.22 Member Metaspace::getSelfMember () const

Definition at line 300 of file Metaspace.cpp.

## 6.37.3.23 Space Metaspace::getSpace (const std::string & spaceName, const DistributionRole & distributionRole) const

Definition at line 114 of file Metaspace.cpp.

### 6.37.3.24 SpaceDef Metaspace::getSpaceDef (const std::string & spaceName) const

Definition at line 177 of file Metaspace.cpp.

# 6.37.3.25 vector < Member > Metaspace::getSpaceMembers (const std::string & spaceName) const

Definition at line 292 of file Metaspace.cpp.

### 6.37.3.26 SpaceState Metaspace::getSpaceState (const std::string & spaceName) const

Definition at line 130 of file Metaspace.cpp.

### 6.37.3.27 Space Metaspace::getSystemSpace (const std::string & spaceName) const

Definition at line 122 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### 6.37.3.28 vector < string > Metaspace::getUserSpaceNames () const

Definition at line 138 of file Metaspace.cpp.

6.37.3.29 void Metaspace::listen (const std::string & spaceName, Listener & listener, const ListenerDef & listenerDef, const std::string & filter)

Definition at line 185 of file Metaspace.cpp.

6.37.3.30 void Metaspace::listenMemberEvents (MetaspaceMemberListener & *listener*)

Definition at line 199 of file Metaspace.cpp.

6.37.3.31 void Metaspace::listenRemoteMemberEvents (MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener & listener)

Definition at line 213 of file Metaspace.cpp.

6.37.3.32 void Metaspace::listenSpaceDefs (SpaceDefListener & listener)

Definition at line 227 of file Metaspace.cpp.

6.37.3.33 void Metaspace::listenSpaceMemberEvents (const std::string & spaceName, SpaceMemberListener & listener)

Definition at line 192 of file Metaspace.cpp.

6.37.3.34 void Metaspace::listenSpaceRemoteMemberEvents (const std::string & spaceName, SpaceRemoteMemberListener & listener)

Definition at line 206 of file Metaspace.cpp.

6.37.3.35 void Metaspace::listenSpaceState (const std::string & spaceName, SpaceStateListener & listener)

Definition at line 220 of file Metaspace.cpp.

6.37.3.36 void Metaspace::recoverSpace (const std::string & spaceName, const RecoveryOptions & recoveryOptions) const

Definition at line 171 of file Metaspace.cpp.

6.37.3.37 void Metaspace::recoverSpace (const std::string & spaceName) const

Definition at line 165 of file Metaspace.cpp.

#### $\textbf{6.37.3.38} \quad void \ Metaspace::rollbackTransaction} \ ()$

Definition at line 270 of file Metaspace.cpp.

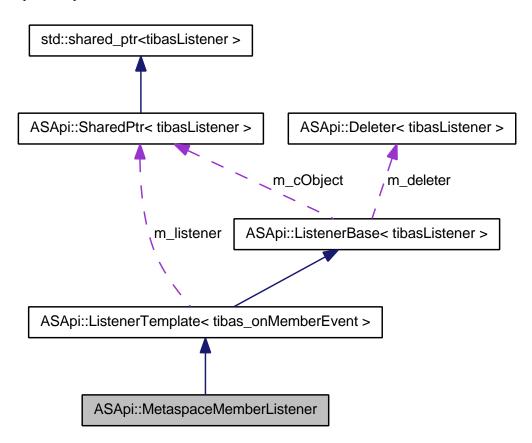
# 6.37.3.39 Metaspace& ASApi::Metaspace::setMemberDef (const MemberDef & memberDef)

- Metaspace.h
- Metaspace.cpp

# **6.38** ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener Class Reference

#include <MetaspaceMemberListener.h>

Inherits ListenerTemplate < tibas\_onMemberEvent >.Collaboration diagram for AS-Api::MetaspaceMemberListener:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- MetaspaceMemberListener ()
- virtual ~MetaspaceMemberListener ()
- virtual void onJoin (const Member &member, ManagementRole role)
- virtual void on Update (const Member & member, Management Role role)
- virtual void onLeave (const Member &member)

#### **Static Public Member Functions**

• static void onEvent (tibasMemberEvent memberEvent, void \*closure)

#### **6.38.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 14 of file MetaspaceMemberListener.h.

#### **6.38.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### **6.38.2.1** MetaspaceMemberListener::MetaspaceMemberListener()

Definition at line 8 of file MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp.

### **6.38.2.2** MetaspaceMemberListener::~MetaspaceMemberListener () [virtual]

Definition at line 15 of file MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp.

#### **6.38.3** Member Function Documentation

## 6.38.3.1 void MetaspaceMemberListener::onEvent (tibasMemberEvent memberEvent, void \* closure) [static]

Definition at line 21 of file MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp.

## 6.38.3.2 virtual void ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener::onJoin (const Member & member, ManagementRole role) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 22 of file MetaspaceMemberListener.h.

# 6.38.3.3 virtual void ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener::onLeave (const Member & member) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 24 of file MetaspaceMemberListener.h.

# 6.38.3.4 virtual void ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener::onUpdate (const Member & member, ManagementRole role) [inline, virtual]

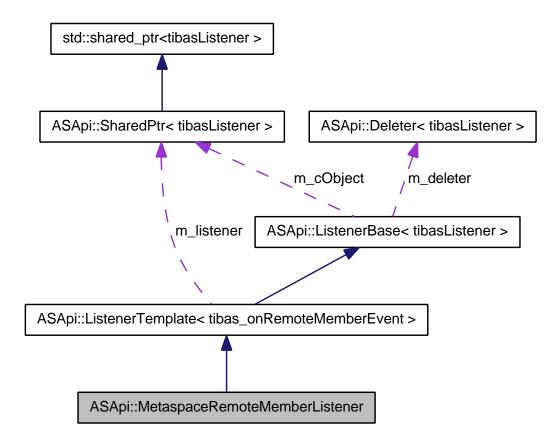
Definition at line 23 of file MetaspaceMemberListener.h.

- MetaspaceMemberListener.h
- MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp

# **6.39** ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener Class Reference

#include <MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h>

Inherits ListenerTemplate < tibas\_onRemoteMemberEvent >.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener ()
- virtual ~MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener ()
- virtual void onJoin (const Member &member, const Member &proxyMember)
- virtual void onLeave (const Member &member, const Member &proxyMember)

#### **Static Public Member Functions**

• static void onEvent (tibasRemoteMemberEvent remoteMemberEvent, void \*closure)

#### **6.39.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 13 of file MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h.

#### 6.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# $\textbf{6.39.2.1} \quad \textbf{Metaspace} \textbf{RemoteMemberListener::} \textbf{Metaspace} \textbf{$

Definition at line 8 of file MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp.

### 6.39.2.2 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener::~MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener () [virtual]

Definition at line 15 of file MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp.

#### **6.39.3** Member Function Documentation

# 6.39.3.1 void MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener::onEvent (tibasRemoteMemberEvent remoteMemberEvent, void \* closure) [static]

Definition at line 20 of file MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp.

# 6.39.3.2 virtual void ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener::onJoin (const Member & member, const Member & proxyMember) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 21 of file MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h.

# 6.39.3.3 virtual void ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener::onLeave (const Member & member, const Member & proxyMember) [inline, virtual]

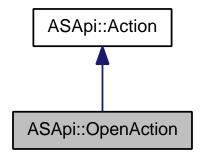
Definition at line 22 of file MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h.

- MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h
- MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp

### 6.40 ASApi::OpenAction Class Reference

#include <OpenAction.h>

Inherits ASApi::Action.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::OpenAction:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• OpenAction (const tibasAction &action)

#### 6.40.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 9 of file OpenAction.h.

#### 6.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.40.2.1 OpenAction::OpenAction (const tibasAction & action)

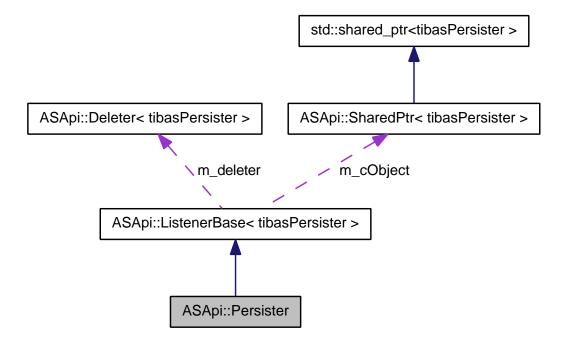
Definition at line 6 of file OpenAction.cpp.

- OpenAction.h
- OpenAction.cpp

### 6.41 ASApi::Persister Class Reference

#include <Persister.h>

Inherits ListenerBase < tibasPersister > .Collaboration diagram for ASApi::Persister:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- Persister ()
- virtual ~Persister ()
- void create ()
- virtual void onOpen (const OpenAction & openAction, ActionResult & actionResult)
- virtual void on Close (const Close Action & close Action, Action Result & action Result)
- virtual void onRead (const ReadAction &readAction, ActionResult &actionResult)
- virtual void onWrite (const WriteAction &writeAction, ActionResult &action-Result)
- virtual void onLoad (const LoadAction &loadAction, ActionResult &actionResult)
- virtual void onAlter (const AlterAction & alterAction, ActionResult & actionResult)

#### **Static Public Member Functions**

- static void on COpen (tibas Persister persister, tibas Action action, tibas Action Result result)
- static void on CClose (tibas Persister persister, tibas Action action, tibas Action Result result)
- static void onCRead (tibasPersister persister, tibasAction action, tibasActionResult result)
- static void on CWrite (tibas Persister persister, tibas Action action, tibas Action Result result)
- static void on CLoad (tibas Persister persister, tibas Action action, tibas Action Result result)
- static void onCAlter (tibasPersister persister, tibasAction action, tibasActionResult result)

#### **6.41.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 20 of file Persister.h.

#### 6.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### **6.41.2.1** Persister::Persister()

Definition at line 8 of file Persister.cpp.

#### 6.41.2.2 Persister::~Persister() [virtual]

Definition at line 15 of file Persister.cpp.

#### **6.41.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.41.3.1 void Persister::create() [virtual]

Implements ASApi::ListenerBase< tibasPersister >.

Definition at line 21 of file Persister.cpp.

## 6.41.3.2 virtual void ASApi::Persister::onAlter (const AlterAction & alterAction, ActionResult & actionResult) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 44 of file Persister.h.

### 6.41.3.3 void Persister::onCAlter (tibasPersister persister, tibasAction action, tibasActionResult result) [static]

Definition at line 82 of file Persister.cpp.

6.41.3.4 void Persister::onCClose (tibasPersister persister, tibasAction action, tibasActionResult result) [static]

Definition at line 38 of file Persister.cpp.

6.41.3.5 void Persister::onCLoad (tibasPersister persister, tibasAction action, tibasActionResult result) [static]

Definition at line 71 of file Persister.cpp.

6.41.3.6 virtual void ASApi::Persister::onClose (const CloseAction & closeAction, ActionResult & actionResult) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 32 of file Persister.h.

6.41.3.7 void Persister::onCOpen (tibasPersister persister, tibasAction action, tibasActionResult result) [static]

Definition at line 27 of file Persister.cpp.

6.41.3.8 void Persister::onCRead (tibasPersister persister, tibasAction action, tibasActionResult result) [static]

Definition at line 49 of file Persister.cpp.

6.41.3.9 void Persister::onCWrite (tibasPersister persister, tibasAction action, tibasActionResult result) [static]

Definition at line 60 of file Persister.cpp.

6.41.3.10 virtual void ASApi::Persister::onLoad (const LoadAction & loadAction, ActionResult & actionResult) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 41 of file Persister.h.

6.41.3.11 virtual void ASApi::Persister::onOpen (const OpenAction & openAction, ActionResult & actionResult) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 29 of file Persister.h.

6.41.3.12 virtual void ASApi::Persister::onRead (const ReadAction & readAction, ActionResult & actionResult) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 35 of file Persister.h.

# 6.41.3.13 virtual void ASApi::Persister::onWrite (const WriteAction & writeAction, ActionResult & actionResult) [inline, virtual]

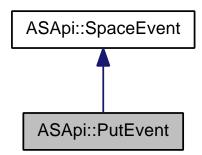
Definition at line 38 of file Persister.h.

- Persister.h
- Persister.cpp

### 6.42 ASApi::PutEvent Class Reference

#include <PutEvent.h>

Inherits ASApi::SpaceEvent.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::PutEvent:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- PutEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent &event)
- ∼PutEvent ()
- bool hasOldTuple () const
- Tuple getOldTuple () const

#### **6.42.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file PutEvent.h.

#### 6.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### **6.42.2.1** PutEvent::PutEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent & event)

Definition at line 9 of file PutEvent.cpp.

#### 6.42.2.2 PutEvent::~PutEvent ()

Definition at line 15 of file PutEvent.cpp.

#### **6.42.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.42.3.1 Tuple PutEvent::getOldTuple () const

Definition at line 35 of file PutEvent.cpp.

### ${\bf 6.42.3.2}\quad bool\ PutEvent:: hasOldTuple\ ()\ const$

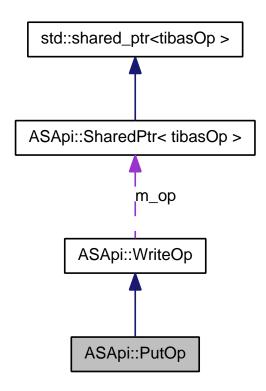
Definition at line 21 of file PutEvent.cpp.

- PutEvent.h
- PutEvent.cpp

### 6.43 ASApi::PutOp Class Reference

#include <PutOp.h>

Inherits ASApi::WriteOp.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::PutOp:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- PutOp (SharedPtr< tibasOp > &op)
- bool hasOldTuple () const
- Tuple getOldTuple () const
- long long getTTL () const

#### 6.43.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 9 of file PutOp.h.

#### 6.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.43.2.1 PutOp::PutOp (SharedPtr< tibasOp > & op)

Definition at line 9 of file PutOp.cpp.

#### **6.43.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.43.3.1 Tuple PutOp::getOldTuple () const

Definition at line 30 of file PutOp.cpp.

#### 6.43.3.2 long long PutOp::getTTL () const

Definition at line 38 of file PutOp.cpp.

#### 6.43.3.3 bool PutOp::hasOldTuple () const

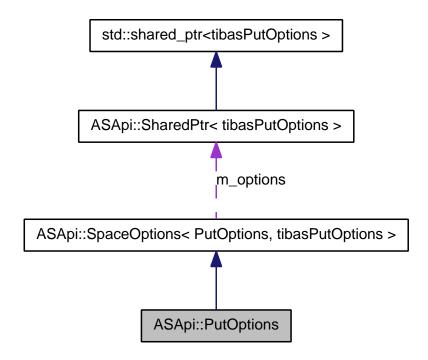
Definition at line 16 of file PutOp.cpp.

- PutOp.h
- PutOp.cpp

### 6.44 ASApi::PutOptions Class Reference

#include <PutOptions.h>

Inherits SpaceOptions < PutOptions, tibasPutOptions > .Collaboration diagram for AS-Api::PutOptions:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- PutOptions ()
- PutOptions & setLockWait (long long wait)
- long long getLockWait () const
- PutOptions & setLock (bool doLock)
- bool isLock () const
- PutOptions & setForget (bool doForget)
- bool isForget () const
- PutOptions & setRoute (bool doRoute)
- bool isRoute () const
- PutOptions & setTTL (long long ttl)
- long long getTTL ()

#### 6.44.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file PutOptions.h.

#### 6.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### **6.44.2.1** PutOptions::PutOptions ()

Definition at line 10 of file PutOptions.cpp.

#### **6.44.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.44.3.1 long long PutOptions::getLockWait () const

Definition at line 24 of file PutOptions.cpp.

#### 6.44.3.2 long long PutOptions::getTTL ()

Definition at line 100 of file PutOptions.cpp.

#### 6.44.3.3 bool PutOptions::isForget () const

Definition at line 58 of file PutOptions.cpp.

#### 6.44.3.4 bool PutOptions::isLock () const

Definition at line 37 of file PutOptions.cpp.

#### 6.44.3.5 bool PutOptions::isRoute () const

Definition at line 79 of file PutOptions.cpp.

#### 6.44.3.6 PutOptions & PutOptions::setForget (bool doForget)

Definition at line 51 of file PutOptions.cpp.

#### 6.44.3.7 PutOptions & PutOptions::setLock (bool doLock)

Definition at line 30 of file PutOptions.cpp.

#### 6.44.3.8 PutOptions & PutOptions::setLockWait (long long wait)

Definition at line 17 of file PutOptions.cpp.

#### 6.44.3.9 PutOptions & PutOptions::setRoute (bool doRoute)

Definition at line 72 of file PutOptions.cpp.

### 6.44.3.10 PutOptions & PutOptions::setTTL (long long ttl)

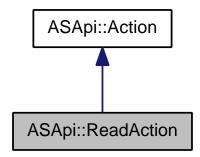
Definition at line 93 of file PutOptions.cpp.

- PutOptions.h
- PutOptions.cpp

### 6.45 ASApi::ReadAction Class Reference

#include <ReadAction.h>

Inherits ASApi::Action.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::ReadAction:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- ReadAction (const tibasAction &action)
- Tuple getTuple () const

#### 6.45.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file ReadAction.h.

#### 6.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.45.2.1 ReadAction::ReadAction (const tibasAction & action)

Definition at line 7 of file ReadAction.cpp.

#### **6.45.3** Member Function Documentation

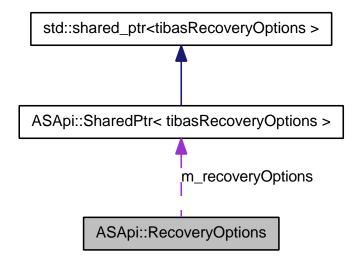
#### 6.45.3.1 Tuple ReadAction::getTuple () const

Definition at line 14 of file ReadAction.cpp.

- ReadAction.h
- ReadAction.cpp

### 6.46 ASApi::RecoveryOptions Class Reference

 $\label{eq:coveryOptions.h} \mbox{\#include} < \mbox{RecoveryOptions.h} > \mbox{Collaboration} \qquad \mbox{diagram} \qquad \mbox{for} \qquad AS-Api:: \mbox{RecoveryOptions:}$ 



#### **Public Member Functions**

- RecoveryOptions ()
- const tibasRecoveryOptions & get () const
- tibasRecoveryOptions & get ()

#### **6.46.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 11 of file RecoveryOptions.h.

#### 6.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### **6.46.2.1** RecoveryOptions::RecoveryOptions ()

Definition at line 10 of file RecoveryOptions.cpp.

#### **6.46.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.46.3.1 tibasRecoveryOptions & RecoveryOptions::get ()

Definition at line 21 of file RecoveryOptions.cpp.

### $6.46.3.2 \quad const\ tibas Recovery Options\ \&\ Recovery Options:: get\ ()\ const$

Definition at line 15 of file RecoveryOptions.cpp.

- RecoveryOptions.h
- RecoveryOptions.cpp

### 6.47 ASApi::Result Class Reference

#include <Result.h>

Inherited by ASApi::InvokeResult, and ASApi::SpaceResult.

#### **Public Member Functions**

- virtual bool hasError () const =0
- virtual Status getStatus () const =0
- virtual Exception getError () const =0

### 6.47.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file Result.h.

#### **6.47.2** Member Function Documentation

# 6.47.2.1 virtual Exception ASApi::Result::getError () const [pure virtual]

Implemented in ASApi::InvokeResult, and ASApi::SpaceResult.

#### 6.47.2.2 virtual Status ASApi::Result::getStatus () const [pure virtual]

Implemented in ASApi::InvokeResult, and ASApi::SpaceResult.

#### 6.47.2.3 virtual bool ASApi::Result::hasError() const [pure virtual]

Implemented in ASApi::InvokeResult, and ASApi::SpaceResult.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• Result.h

### 6.48 ASApi::ResultList Class Reference

#include <ResultList.h>

Inherited by ASApi::InvokeResultList, and ASApi::SpaceResultList.

#### **Public Member Functions**

- virtual bool hasError () const =0
- virtual Exception getError (int index) const =0
- virtual Status getStatus (int index) const =0
- virtual int size () const =0

#### 6.48.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 11 of file ResultList.h.

#### **6.48.2** Member Function Documentation

# 6.48.2.1 virtual Exception ASApi::ResultList::getError (int index) const [pure virtual]

Implemented in ASApi::InvokeResultList, and ASApi::SpaceResultList.

## 6.48.2.2 virtual Status ASApi::ResultList::getStatus (int index) const [pure virtual]

 $Implemented\ in\ ASApi::InvokeResultList,\ and\ ASApi::SpaceResultList.$ 

#### 6.48.2.3 virtual bool ASApi::ResultList::hasError() const [pure virtual]

Implemented in ASApi::InvokeResultList, and ASApi::SpaceResultList.

#### 6.48.2.4 virtual int ASApi::ResultList::size () const [pure virtual]

Implemented in ASApi::InvokeResultList, and ASApi::SpaceResultList.

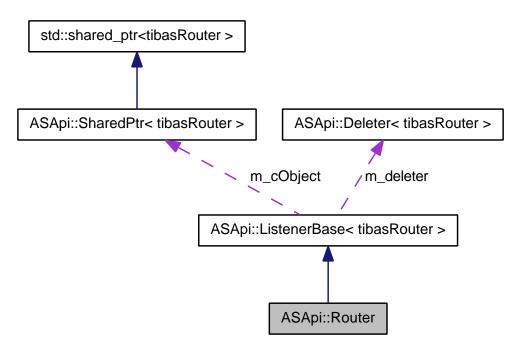
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• ResultList.h

### 6.49 ASApi::Router Class Reference

#include <Router.h>

Inherits ListenerBase < tibasRouter > .Collaboration diagram for ASApi::Router:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- Router ()
- virtual ∼Router ()
- virtual void create ()
- virtual void onOpen (const OpenAction & OpenAction, ActionResult & OpenAction & OpenAction, ActionResult & OpenAction & Op
- virtual void onClose (const CloseAction &closeAction, ActionResult &action-Result)
- virtual void onWrite (const WriteAction &writeAction, ActionResult &action-Result)
- virtual void onAlter (const AlterAction & alterAction, ActionResult & actionResult)

#### **Static Public Member Functions**

- static void on COpen (tibas Router router, tibas Action action, tibas Action Result result)
- static void on CClose (tibas Router router, tibas Action action, tibas Action Result result)

- static void onCWrite (tibasRouter router, tibasAction action, tibasActionResult result)
- static void on CAlter (tibas Router router, tibas Action action, tibas Action Result result)

#### 6.49.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 19 of file Router.h.

#### 6.49.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### **6.49.2.1** Router::Router()

Definition at line 8 of file Router.cpp.

#### 6.49.2.2 Router::~Router() [virtual]

Definition at line 15 of file Router.cpp.

#### **6.49.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.49.3.1 void Router::create() [virtual]

Implements ASApi::ListenerBase< tibasRouter >.

Definition at line 21 of file Router.cpp.

### 6.49.3.2 virtual void ASApi::Router::onAlter (const AlterAction & alterAction, ActionResult & actionResult) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 37 of file Router.h.

## 6.49.3.3 void Router::onCAlter (tibasRouter *router*, tibasAction *action*, tibasActionResult *result*) [static]

Definition at line 60 of file Router.cpp.

# 6.49.3.4 void Router::onCClose (tibasRouter router, tibasAction action, tibasActionResult result) [static]

Definition at line 38 of file Router.cpp.

6.49.3.5 virtual void ASApi::Router::onClose (const CloseAction & closeAction, ActionResult & actionResult) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 31 of file Router.h.

6.49.3.6 void Router::onCOpen (tibasRouter router, tibasAction action, tibasActionResult result) [static]

Definition at line 27 of file Router.cpp.

6.49.3.7 void Router::onCWrite (tibasRouter router, tibasAction action, tibasActionResult result) [static]

Definition at line 49 of file Router.cpp.

6.49.3.8 virtual void ASApi::Router::onOpen (const OpenAction & openAction, ActionResult & actionResult) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 28 of file Router.h.

6.49.3.9 virtual void ASApi::Router::onWrite (const WriteAction & writeAction, ActionResult & actionResult) [inline, virtual]

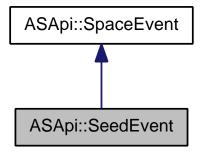
Definition at line 34 of file Router.h.

- Router.h
- Router.cpp

### 6.50 ASApi::SeedEvent Class Reference

#include <SeedEvent.h>

Inherits ASApi::SpaceEvent.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::SeedEvent:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- SeedEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent &event)
- ∼SeedEvent ()

#### 6.50.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file SeedEvent.h.

#### 6.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.50.2.1 SeedEvent::SeedEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent & event)

Definition at line 8 of file SeedEvent.cpp.

#### **6.50.2.2** SeedEvent::∼SeedEvent ()

Definition at line 14 of file SeedEvent.cpp.

- SeedEvent.h
- SeedEvent.cpp

### 6.51 shared\_ptr Class Reference

Inherited by ASApi::SharedPtr< AuthenticationCallback >, ASApi::SharedPtr< SpaceResultHandler >, ASApi::SharedPtr < tibasAdmin >, ASApi::SharedPtr < tibas-Browser >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasBrowserDef >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasError >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasEventBrowser >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasEvent-BrowserDef >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasFieldDef >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibas-FieldDefList >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasFilter >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasGetOptions >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasIndexDef >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasInvokeOptions >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasInvokeResult >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasInvokeResultList >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasKeyDef >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasListener >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasListenerDef >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasLock-Options >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasMember >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasMemberDef >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasMetaspace >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasOp >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasPersister >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasPutOptions >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasRecoveryOptions >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibas-Router >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasSpace >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasSpaceDef >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasSpaceResultList >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasTakeOptions >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasTuple >, ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasType >, and ASApi::SharedPtr< tibasUnlockOptions >.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· SharedPtr.h

# **6.52** ASApi::SharedPtr< T > Class Template Reference

#include <SharedPtr.h>

#### **Public Member Functions**

- SharedPtr ()
- SharedPtr (T \*ptr, Deleter< T > deleter)
- SharedPtr (T \*ptr)
- SharedPtr (const SharedPtr< T > &other)

#### 6.52.1 Detailed Description

 $template {<} typename \ T{>} \ class \ ASApi::SharedPtr{<} \ T>$ 

Definition at line 168 of file SharedPtr.h.

#### 6.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.52.2.1 template<typename T> ASApi::SharedPtr< T>::SharedPtr () [inline]

Definition at line 171 of file SharedPtr.h.

# 6.52.2.2 template<typename T> ASApi::SharedPtr< T>::SharedPtr (T \* ptr, Deleter< T > deleter) [inline]

Definition at line 173 of file SharedPtr.h.

# 6.52.2.3 template<typename T> ASApi::SharedPtr< T>::SharedPtr (T \* ptr) [inline]

Definition at line 175 of file SharedPtr.h.

# 6.52.2.4 template<typename T> ASApi::SharedPtr< T>::SharedPtr (const SharedPtr< T > & other) [inline]

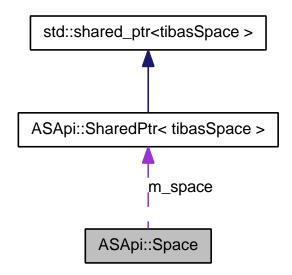
Definition at line 177 of file SharedPtr.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

SharedPtr.h

### 6.53 ASApi::Space Class Reference

#include <Space.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::Space:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- Space (SharedPtr< tibasSpace > space=SharedPtr< tibasSpace >(NULL))
- Space (tibasSpace &space)
- ~Space ()
- std::string getName () const
- bool isReady () const
- bool waitForReady (long long timeout) const
- SpaceState getState () const
- Tuple compareAndPut (const Tuple &oldValue, const Tuple &newValue)
- Tuple compareAndPut (const Tuple &oldValue, const Tuple &newValue, const PutOptions &putOptions)
- SpaceResultList compareAndPutAll (const std::vector< Tuple > &oldValue, const std::vector< Tuple > &newValue)
- SpaceResultList compareAndPutAll (const std::vector< Tuple > &oldValue, const std::vector< Tuple > &newValue, const PutOptions &putOptions)
- Tuple compareAndTake (const Tuple &oldValue) const
- Tuple compareAndTake (const Tuple &oldValue, const TakeOptions &takeOptions) const
- SpaceResultList compareAndTakeAll (const std::vector< Tuple > &oldValueList)
- SpaceResultList compareAndTakeAll (const std::vector< Tuple > &oldValueList, const TakeOptions &takeOptions)
- Tuple put (const Tuple &newValue)
- Tuple put (const Tuple &newValue, const PutOptions &putOptions)

- SpaceResultList putAll (const std::vector< Tuple > &tuples)
- SpaceResultList putAll (const std::vector< Tuple > &tuples, const PutOptions &putOptions)
- Tuple take (const Tuple &key) const
- Tuple take (const Tuple &key, const TakeOptions &takeOptions) const
- SpaceResultList takeAll (const std::vector< Tuple > &tuples) const
- SpaceResultList takeAll (const std::vector< Tuple > &tuples, const TakeOptions &takeOptions) const
- void load (const Tuple &newValue)
- SpaceResultList loadAll (const std::vector< Tuple > &valueList)
- SpaceDef getSpaceDef () const
- std::string getMetaspaceName () const
- Metaspace getMetaspace () const
- long long size (const std::string &filter) const
- long long size () const
- void clear (const std::string &filter) const
- void clear () const
- Tuple lock (const Tuple &key) const
- Tuple lock (const Tuple &key, const LockOptions lockOptions)
- SpaceResultList lockAll (const std::vector< Tuple > &keyList) const
- SpaceResultList lockAll (const std::vector< Tuple > &keyList, const LockOptions lockOptions) const
- void unlock (const Tuple &key) const
- void unlock (const Tuple &key, const UnlockOptions unlockOptions) const
- SpaceResultList unlock (const std::vector< Tuple > &keyList) const
- Browser browse (const BrowserType &browserType, const BrowserDef &browserDef, const std::string &filter) const
- Tuple get (const Tuple &keyTuple) const
- Tuple get (const Tuple &keyTuple, const GetOptions &getOptions) const
- SpaceResultList getAll (const std::vector< Tuple > &keyList) const
- void listen (Listener &listener, const ListenerDef &listenerDef, const std::string &filter)
- Space & setDistributionRole (const DistributionRole &distributionRole)
- InvokeResult invoke (const Tuple &tuple, const std::string &invocable, const InvokeOptions &invokeOptions=InvokeOptions()) const
- InvokeResult invokeMember (const Member &member, const std::string &invocable, const InvokeOptions &invokeOptions=InvokeOptions()) const
- InvokeResultList invokeMembers (const std::vector< Member > &memberList, const std::string &invocable, const InvokeOptions &invokeOptions=InvokeOptions()) const
- InvokeResultList invokeRemoteMembers (const std::string &invocable, const InvokeOptions &invokeOptions=InvokeOptions()) const
- InvokeResultList invokeSeeders (const std::string &invocable, const InvokeOptions &invokeOptions=InvokeOptions()) const
- void setPersister (Persister &persister)
- void setRouter (Router &router)

#### 6.53.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 29 of file Space.h.

#### 6.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.53.2.1 Space::Space (SharedPtr< tibasSpace > space = SharedPtr<tibasSpace> (NULL))

Definition at line 10 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.2.2 Space::Space (tibasSpace & space)

Definition at line 17 of file Space.cpp.

#### **6.53.2.3** Space::∼Space ()

Definition at line 23 of file Space.cpp.

#### **6.53.3** Member Function Documentation

6.53.3.1 Browser Space::browse (const BrowserType & browserType, const BrowserDef & browserDef, const std::string & filter) const

Definition at line 409 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.2 void Space::clear () const

Definition at line 347 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.3 void Space::clear (const std::string & filter) const

Definition at line 341 of file Space.cpp.

# 6.53.3.4 Tuple Space::compareAndPut (const Tuple & oldValue, const Tuple & newValue, const PutOptions & putOptions)

Definition at line 103 of file Space.cpp.

## 6.53.3.5 Tuple Space::compareAndPut (const Tuple & oldValue, const Tuple & newValue)

Definition at line 85 of file Space.cpp.

6.53.3.6 SpaceResultList Space::compareAndPutAll (const std::vector< Tuple > & oldValue, const std::vector< Tuple > & newValue, const PutOptions & putOptions)

Definition at line 136 of file Space.cpp.

6.53.3.7 SpaceResultList Space::compareAndPutAll (const std::vector< Tuple > & oldValue, const std::vector< Tuple > & newValue)

Definition at line 124 of file Space.cpp.

6.53.3.8 Tuple Space::compareAndTake (const Tuple & oldValue, const TakeOptions & takeOptions) const

Definition at line 290 of file Space.cpp.

6.53.3.9 Tuple Space::compareAndTake (const Tuple & oldValue) const

Definition at line 271 of file Space.cpp.

6.53.3.10 SpaceResultList Space::compareAndTakeAll (const std::vector< Tuple > & oldValueList, const TakeOptions & takeOptions)

Definition at line 242 of file Space.cpp.

6.53.3.11 SpaceResultList Space::compareAndTakeAll (const std::vector < Tuple > & oldValueList)

Definition at line 230 of file Space.cpp.

6.53.3.12 Tuple Space::get (const Tuple & keyTuple, const GetOptions & getOptions) const

Definition at line 425 of file Space.cpp.

6.53.3.13 Tuple Space::get (const Tuple & keyTuple) const

Definition at line 417 of file Space.cpp.

6.53.3.14 SpaceResultList Space::getAll (const std::vector < Tuple > & keyList) const

Definition at line 436 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.15 Metaspace Space::getMetaspace () const

Definition at line 317 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.16 string Space::getMetaspaceName () const

Definition at line 309 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.17 string Space::getName () const

Definition at line 40 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.18 SpaceDef Space::getSpaceDef () const

Definition at line 301 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.19 SpaceState Space::getState () const

Definition at line 77 of file Space.cpp.

# 6.53.3.20 InvokeResult Space::invoke (const Tuple & tuple, const std::string & invocable, const InvokeOptions & invokeOptions = InvokeOptions ()) const

Definition at line 459 of file Space.cpp.

# 6.53.3.21 InvokeResult Space::invokeMember (const Member & member, const std::string & invocable, const InvokeOptions & invokeOptions = InvokeOptions ()) const

Definition at line 468 of file Space.cpp.

# 6.53.3.22 InvokeResultList Space::invokeMembers (const std::vector < Member > & memberList, const std::string & invocable, const InvokeOptions & invokeOptions = InvokeOptions ()) const

Definition at line 477 of file Space.cpp.

# 6.53.3.23 InvokeResultList Space::invokeRemoteMembers (const std::string & invocable, const InvokeOptions & invokeOptions = InvokeOptions ()) const

Definition at line 487 of file Space.cpp.

### 6.53.3.24 InvokeResultList Space::invokeSeeders (const std::string & invocable, const InvokeOptions & invokeOptions = InvokeOptions ()) const

Definition at line 496 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.25 bool Space::isReady () const

Definition at line 47 of file Space.cpp.

## 6.53.3.26 void Space::listen (Listener & listener, const ListenerDef & listenerDef, const std::string & filter)

Definition at line 445 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.27 void Space::load (const Tuple & newValue)

Definition at line 256 of file Space.cpp.

### 6.53.3.28 SpaceResultList Space::loadAll (const std::vector< Tuple > & valueList)

Definition at line 262 of file Space.cpp.

# **6.53.3.29** Tuple Space::lock (const Tuple & *key*, const LockOptions *lockOptions*)

Definition at line 361 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.30 Tuple Space::lock (const Tuple & key) const

Definition at line 353 of file Space.cpp.

# 6.53.3.31 SpaceResultList Space::lockAll (const std::vector< Tuple > & keyList, const LockOptions lockOptions) const

Definition at line 381 of file Space.cpp.

# 6.53.3.32 SpaceResultList Space::lockAll (const std::vector< Tuple > & keyList) const

Definition at line 372 of file Space.cpp.

# 6.53.3.33 Tuple Space::put (const Tuple & newValue, const PutOptions & putOptions)

Definition at line 158 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.34 Tuple Space::put (const Tuple & newValue)

Definition at line 150 of file Space.cpp.

### 6.53.3.35 SpaceResultList Space::putAll (const std::vector< Tuple > & tuples, const PutOptions & putOptions)

Definition at line 178 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.36 SpaceResultList Space::putAll (const std::vector< Tuple > & tuples)

Definition at line 169 of file Space.cpp.

## 6.53.3.37 Space & Space::setDistributionRole (const DistributionRole & distributionRole)

Definition at line 452 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.38 void Space::setPersister (Persister & persister)

Definition at line 505 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.39 void Space::setRouter (Router & router)

Definition at line 512 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.40 long long Space::size () const

Definition at line 333 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.41 long long Space::size (const std::string & filter) const

Definition at line 325 of file Space.cpp.

# 6.53.3.42 Tuple Space::take (const Tuple & key, const TakeOptions & takeOptions) const

Definition at line 198 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.43 Tuple Space::take (const Tuple & key) const

Definition at line 190 of file Space.cpp.

## 6.53.3.44 SpaceResultList Space::takeAll (const std::vector< Tuple > & tuples, const TakeOptions & takeOptions) const

Definition at line 218 of file Space.cpp.

## 6.53.3.45 SpaceResultList Space::takeAll (const std::vector< Tuple > & tuples) const

Definition at line 209 of file Space.cpp.

## 6.53.3.46 SpaceResultList ASApi::Space::unlock (const std::vector< Tuple > & keyList) const

### 6.53.3.47 void Space::unlock (const Tuple & key, const UnlockOptions unlockOptions) const

Definition at line 400 of file Space.cpp.

#### 6.53.3.48 void Space::unlock (const Tuple & key) const

Definition at line 394 of file Space.cpp.

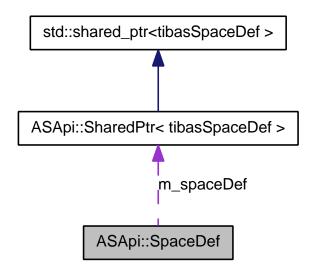
### 6.53.3.49 bool Space::waitForReady (long long timeout) const

Definition at line 62 of file Space.cpp.

- Space.h
- Space.cpp

### 6.54 ASApi::SpaceDef Class Reference

#include <SpaceDef.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::SpaceDef:



### **Public Types**

- typedef tibas\_distributionPolicy DistributionPolicy
- typedef tibas\_persistenceType PersistenceType
- typedef tibas\_evictionPolicy EvictionPolicy
- typedef tibas\_lockScope LockScope
- $\bullet \ type def \ tibas\_up date Transport \ \underline{Update Transport}$
- typedef tibas\_persistencePolicy PersistencePolicy

#### **Public Member Functions**

- SpaceDef ()
- SpaceDef (SharedPtr< tibasSpaceDef > &spaceDef)
- SpaceDef (const tibasSpaceDef &spaceDef)
- ~SpaceDef ()
- const tibasSpaceDef & get () const
- tibasSpaceDef & get ()
- SpaceDef & setName (const std::string &name)
- std::string getName () const
- SpaceDef & putFieldDef (const FieldDef &fieldDef)
- FieldDef getFieldDef (const std::string &fieldName) const
- FieldDefList getFieldDefs () const
- void takeFieldDef (FieldDef fieldDef) const
- SpaceDef & setKey (const std::string &fieldNames)

- SpaceDef & setKeyDef (const KeyDef &keyDef)
- KeyDef getKeyDef () const
- SpaceDef & setDistributionPolicy (const DistributionPolicy &distributionPolicy)
- DistributionPolicy getDistributionPolicy () const
- SpaceDef & setPersistenceType (const PersistenceType &persistenceType)
- PersistenceType getPersistenceType () const
- SpaceDef & setMinSeederCount (int seederCount)
- int getMinSeederCount () const
- SpaceDef & setReplicationCount (int replicationCount)
- int getReplicationCount () const
- SpaceDef & setHostAwareReplication (bool flag)
- bool isHostAwareReplication () const
- SpaceDef & setCapacity (long long capacity)
- long long getCapacity () const
- SpaceDef & setEvictionPolicy (EvictionPolicy evictionPolicy)
- EvictionPolicy getEvictionPolicy () const
- LockScope getLockScope () const
- SpaceDef & setLockScope (const LockScope &lockScope)
- int getNumFields () const
- std::vector< std::string > getIndex (const std::string &indexName) const
- void removeIndexDef (const std::string &indexName) const
- UpdateTransport getUpdateTransport () const
- SpaceDef & setUpdateTransport (const UpdateTransport &updateTransport)
- SpaceDef & setDistributionFields (const std::string &fieldNames)
- std::vector< std::string > getDistributionFields () const
- void addIndexDef (const IndexDef &indexDef)
- bool isSyncreplicated () const
- SpaceDef & setSyncReplicated (bool syncReplicated)
- long long getSpaceWait () const
- SpaceDef & setSpaceWait (long long spaceWait)
- long long getWriteTimeout () const
- SpaceDef & setWriteTimeout (long long spaceWait)
- int getReadTimeout () const
- SpaceDef & setReadTimeout (long long spaceWait)
- long long getTTL () const
- SpaceDef & setTTL (long long ttl)
- long long getLockTTL () const
- SpaceDef & setLockTTL (long long lockTTL)
- long long getLockWait () const
- SpaceDef & setLockWait (long long lockWait)
- SpaceDef & setPersisted (bool persisted)
- bool isPersisted ()
- PersistencePolicy getPersistencePolicy () const
- SpaceDef & setPersistencePolicy (const PersistencePolicy &persistencePolicy)

#### 6.54.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 15 of file SpaceDef.h.

#### **6.54.2** Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.54.2.1 typedef tibas\_distributionPolicy ASApi::SpaceDef::DistributionPolicy

Definition at line 18 of file SpaceDef.h.

#### 6.54.2.2 typedef tibas\_evictionPolicy ASApi::SpaceDef::EvictionPolicy

Definition at line 20 of file SpaceDef.h.

#### 6.54.2.3 typedef tibas\_lockScope ASApi::SpaceDef::LockScope

Definition at line 21 of file SpaceDef.h.

#### 6.54.2.4 typedef tibas\_persistencePolicy ASApi::SpaceDef::PersistencePolicy

Definition at line 23 of file SpaceDef.h.

#### 6.54.2.5 typedef tibas\_persistenceType ASApi::SpaceDef::PersistenceType

Definition at line 19 of file SpaceDef.h.

#### 6.54.2.6 typedef tibas\_updateTransport ASApi::SpaceDef::UpdateTransport

Definition at line 22 of file SpaceDef.h.

#### 6.54.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.54.3.1 SpaceDef::SpaceDef()

Definition at line 9 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

#### **6.54.3.2** SpaceDef::SpaceDef (SharedPtr< tibasSpaceDef > & spaceDef)

Definition at line 16 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

#### 6.54.3.3 SpaceDef::SpaceDef (const tibasSpaceDef & spaceDef)

Definition at line 23 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.3.4 SpaceDef::~SpaceDef()

Definition at line 36 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# **6.54.4** Member Function Documentation

# 6.54.4.1 void SpaceDef::addIndexDef (const IndexDef & indexDef)

Definition at line 300 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

#### 6.54.4.2 tibasSpaceDef & SpaceDef::get ()

Definition at line 48 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.3 const tibasSpaceDef & SpaceDef::get () const

Definition at line 42 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.4 long long SpaceDef::getCapacity () const

Definition at line 207 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.5 vector < string > SpaceDef::getDistributionFields () const

Definition at line 292 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.6 SpaceDef::DistributionPolicy SpaceDef::getDistributionPolicy () const

Definition at line 127 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# $\textbf{6.54.4.7} \quad \textbf{SpaceDef::} \textbf{EvictionPolicy SpaceDef::} \textbf{getEvictionPolicy () const}$

Definition at line 223 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.8 FieldDef SpaceDef::getFieldDef (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 76 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.9 FieldDefList SpaceDef::getFieldDefs () const

Definition at line 84 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.10 vector< string > SpaceDef::getIndex (const std::string & indexName) const

Definition at line 254 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

#### 6.54.4.11 KeyDef SpaceDef::getKeyDef () const

Definition at line 112 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.12 SpaceDef::LockScope SpaceDef::getLockScope () const

Definition at line 231 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.13 long long SpaceDef::getLockTTL () const

Definition at line 387 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.14 long long SpaceDef::getLockWait () const

Definition at line 402 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

#### 6.54.4.15 int SpaceDef::getMinSeederCount () const

Definition at line 157 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.16 string SpaceDef::getName () const

Definition at line 61 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.17 int SpaceDef::getNumFields () const

Definition at line 246 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

#### 6.54.4.18 SpaceDef::PersistencePolicy SpaceDef::getPersistencePolicy () const

Definition at line 439 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.19 SpaceDef::PersistenceType SpaceDef::getPersistenceType () const

Definition at line 142 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.20 int SpaceDef::getReadTimeout () const

Definition at line 357 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

#### 6.54.4.21 int SpaceDef::getReplicationCount () const

Definition at line 171 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.22 long long SpaceDef::getSpaceWait () const

Definition at line 327 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.23 long long SpaceDef::getTTL () const

Definition at line 372 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.24 SpaceDef::UpdateTransport SpaceDef::getUpdateTransport () const

Definition at line 270 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.25 long long SpaceDef::getWriteTimeout () const

Definition at line 342 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.26 bool SpaceDef::isHostAwareReplication () const

Definition at line 186 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.27 bool SpaceDef::isPersisted ()

Definition at line 425 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.28 bool SpaceDef::isSyncreplicated () const

Definition at line 306 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.29 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::putFieldDef (const FieldDef & fieldDef)

Definition at line 69 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.30 void SpaceDef::removeIndexDef (const std::string & indexName) const

Definition at line 262 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.31 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setCapacity (long long capacity)

Definition at line 200 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.32 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setDistributionFields (const std::string & fieldNames)

Definition at line 285 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.33 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setDistributionPolicy (const DistributionPolicy & distributionPolicy)

Definition at line 120 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# **6.54.4.34** SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setEvictionPolicy (EvictionPolicy evictionPolicy)

Definition at line 216 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.35 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setHostAwareReplication (bool flag)

Definition at line 179 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.36 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setKey (const std::string & fieldNames)

Definition at line 98 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.37 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setKeyDef (const KeyDef & keyDef)

Definition at line 105 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.38 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setLockScope (const LockScope & lockScope)

Definition at line 239 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.39 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setLockTTL (long long lockTTL)

Definition at line 395 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

#### 6.54.4.40 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setLockWait (long long lockWait)

Definition at line 410 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.41 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setMinSeederCount (int seederCount)

Definition at line 150 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.42 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setName (const std::string & name)

Definition at line 54 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.43 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setPersisted (bool persisted)

Definition at line 417 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.44 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setPersistencePolicy (const PersistencePolicy & persistencePolicy)

Definition at line 447 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.45 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setPersistenceType (const PersistenceType & persistenceType)

Definition at line 135 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.46 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setReadTimeout (long long spaceWait)

Definition at line 365 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.47 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setReplicationCount (int replicationCount)

Definition at line 165 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.48 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setSpaceWait (long long spaceWait)

Definition at line 335 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.49 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setSyncReplicated (bool syncReplicated)

Definition at line 320 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.50 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setTTL (long long ttl)

Definition at line 380 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.51 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setUpdateTransport (const UpdateTransport & updateTransport)

Definition at line 278 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

# 6.54.4.52 SpaceDef & SpaceDef::setWriteTimeout (long long spaceWait)

Definition at line 350 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

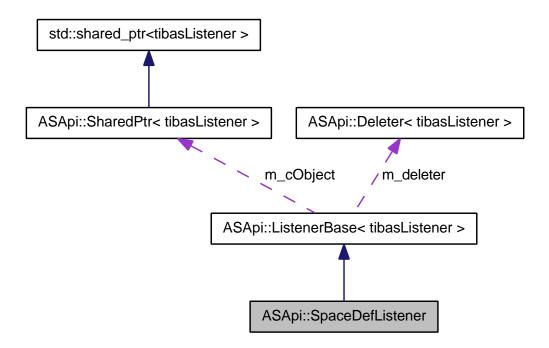
# 6.54.4.53 void SpaceDef::takeFieldDef (FieldDef fieldDef) const

Definition at line 92 of file SpaceDef.cpp.

- SpaceDef.h
- SpaceDef.cpp

# 6.55 ASApi::SpaceDefListener Class Reference

#include <SpaceDefListener.h>
Inherits ListenerBase< tibasListener >.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::SpaceDefListener:



# **Public Member Functions**

- SpaceDefListener ()
- virtual ~SpaceDefListener ()
- virtual void onDefine (const SpaceDef &spaceDef)
- virtual void onAlter (const SpaceDef &oldSpaceDef, const SpaceDef &newSpaceDef)
- virtual void onDrop (const SpaceDef &spaceDef)
- void create ()

# **Static Public Member Functions**

- static void onSpaceDefine (tibasSpaceDef spaceDef, void \*closure)
- static void onSpaceAlter (tibasSpaceDef oldSpaceDef, tibasSpaceDef newSpaceDef, void \*closure)
- static void onSpaceDrop (tibasSpaceDef spaceDef, void \*closure)

# 6.55.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 12 of file SpaceDefListener.h.

# 6.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# **6.55.2.1** SpaceDefListener::SpaceDefListener()

Definition at line 7 of file SpaceDefListener.cpp.

# 6.55.2.2 SpaceDefListener::~SpaceDefListener() [virtual]

Definition at line 14 of file SpaceDefListener.cpp.

# **6.55.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.55.3.1 void SpaceDefListener::create() [virtual]

Implements ASApi::ListenerBase< tibasListener >.

Definition at line 20 of file SpaceDefListener.cpp.

# 6.55.3.2 virtual void ASApi::SpaceDefListener::onAlter (const SpaceDef & oldSpaceDef, const SpaceDef & newSpaceDef) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 21 of file SpaceDefListener.h.

# 6.55.3.3 virtual void ASApi::SpaceDefListener::onDefine (const SpaceDef & spaceDef) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 18 of file SpaceDefListener.h.

# 6.55.3.4 virtual void ASApi::SpaceDefListener::onDrop (const SpaceDef & spaceDef) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 24 of file SpaceDefListener.h.

# 6.55.3.5 void SpaceDefListener::onSpaceAlter (tibasSpaceDef oldSpaceDef, tibasSpaceDef newSpaceDef, void \* closure) [static]

Definition at line 37 of file SpaceDefListener.cpp.

# 6.55.3.6 void SpaceDefListener::onSpaceDefine (tibasSpaceDef spaceDef, void \* closure) [static]

Definition at line 26 of file SpaceDefListener.cpp.

# 6.55.3.7 void SpaceDefListener::onSpaceDrop (tibasSpaceDef spaceDef, void \* closure) [static]

Definition at line 49 of file SpaceDefListener.cpp.

- SpaceDefListener.h
- SpaceDefListener.cpp

# 6.56 ASApi::SpaceEvent Class Reference

#include <SpaceEvent.h>

Inherited by ASApi::EvictEvent, ASApi::ExpireEvent, ASApi::PutEvent, ASApi::SeedEvent, ASApi::TakeEvent, and ASApi::UnseedEvent.

# **Public Types**

• typedef tibas\_eventType EventType

# **Public Member Functions**

- SpaceEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent &event)
- ∼SpaceEvent ()
- Tuple getTuple () const
- std::string getMetaspaceName () const
- std::string getSpaceName () const
- EventType getType () const

#### **Protected Attributes**

• const tibasSpaceEvent & m\_event

# 6.56.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 11 of file SpaceEvent.h.

# **6.56.2** Member Typedef Documentation

# 6.56.2.1 typedef tibas\_eventType ASApi::SpaceEvent::EventType

Definition at line 14 of file SpaceEvent.h.

# 6.56.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 6.56.3.1 SpaceEvent::SpaceEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent & event)

Definition at line 8 of file SpaceEvent.cpp.

# 6.56.3.2 SpaceEvent::~SpaceEvent()

Definition at line 15 of file SpaceEvent.cpp.

# **6.56.4** Member Function Documentation

# 6.56.4.1 string SpaceEvent::getMetaspaceName () const

Definition at line 37 of file SpaceEvent.cpp.

# 6.56.4.2 string SpaceEvent::getSpaceName () const

Definition at line 45 of file SpaceEvent.cpp.

# 6.56.4.3 Tuple SpaceEvent::getTuple () const

Definition at line 29 of file SpaceEvent.cpp.

# 6.56.4.4 SpaceEvent::EventType SpaceEvent::getType () const

Definition at line 21 of file SpaceEvent.cpp.

# **6.56.5** Member Data Documentation

# 6.56.5.1 const tibasSpaceEvent& ASApi::SpaceEvent::m\_event [protected]

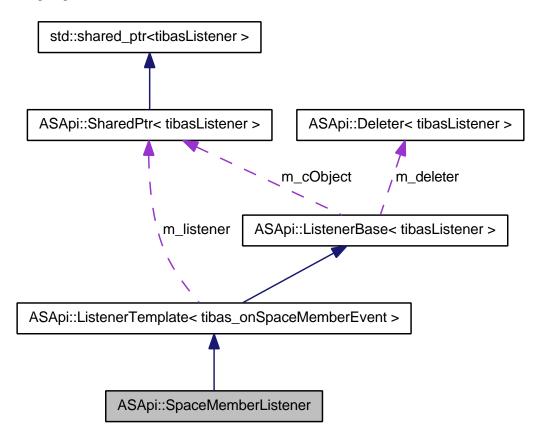
Definition at line 28 of file SpaceEvent.h.

- SpaceEvent.h
- SpaceEvent.cpp

# 6.57 ASApi::SpaceMemberListener Class Reference

#include <SpaceMemberListener.h>

Inherits ListenerTemplate < tibas\_onSpaceMemberEvent > .Collaboration diagram for ASApi::SpaceMemberListener:



# **Public Member Functions**

- SpaceMemberListener ()
- virtual ~SpaceMemberListener ()
- virtual void onJoin (const std::string &spaceName, const Member &member, DistributionRole role)
- virtual void on Update (const std::string &spaceName, const Member &member, DistributionRole role)
- virtual void onLeave (const std::string &spaceName, const Member &member)

# **Static Public Member Functions**

• static void onEvent (tibasSpaceMemberEvent spaceMemberEvent, void \*closure)

# **6.57.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file SpaceMemberListener.h.

#### **6.57.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# **6.57.2.1** SpaceMemberListener::SpaceMemberListener()

Definition at line 6 of file SpaceMemberListener.cpp.

# 6.57.2.2 SpaceMemberListener::~SpaceMemberListener() [virtual]

Definition at line 13 of file SpaceMemberListener.cpp.

#### **6.57.3** Member Function Documentation

# 6.57.3.1 void SpaceMemberListener::onEvent (tibasSpaceMemberEvent spaceMemberEvent, void \* closure) [static]

Definition at line 18 of file SpaceMemberListener.cpp.

6.57.3.2 virtual void ASApi::SpaceMemberListener::onJoin (const std::string & spaceName, const Member & member, DistributionRole role)
[inline, virtual]

Definition at line 21 of file SpaceMemberListener.h.

6.57.3.3 virtual void ASApi::SpaceMemberListener::onLeave (const std::string & spaceName, const Member & member) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 23 of file SpaceMemberListener.h.

6.57.3.4 virtual void ASApi::SpaceMemberListener::onUpdate (const std::string & spaceName, const Member & member, DistributionRole role) [inline, virtual]

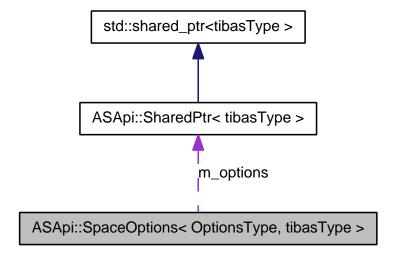
Definition at line 22 of file SpaceMemberListener.h.

- SpaceMemberListener.h
- SpaceMemberListener.cpp

158 Class Documentation

# 6.58 ASApi::SpaceOptions< OptionsType, tibasType > Class Template Reference

 $\label{lem:constraint} \begin{tabular}{ll} \#include & <& paceOptions.h > Collaboration & diagram & for \\ ASApi::SpaceOptions <& OptionsType, tibasType >: \\ \end{tabular}$ 



# **Public Member Functions**

- virtual ~SpaceOptions ()
- tibasType & get () const
- SpaceOptions & setResultHandler (SharedPtr< SpaceResultHandler > handler)
- SharedPtr< SpaceResultHandler > getResultHandler () const
- SpaceOptions & setClosure (void \*closure)
- void \* getClosure () const

# **Protected Member Functions**

• SpaceOptions (Initializer init)

# **Protected Attributes**

• SharedPtr< tibasType > m\_options

# 6.58.1 Detailed Description

 $\label{template} \begin{tabular}{lll} template < typename & OptionsType, & typename & tibasType > & class \\ ASApi::SpaceOptions < OptionsType, tibasType > & \\ \end{tabular}$ 

Definition at line 11 of file SpaceOptions.h.

# 6.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

Definition at line 40 of file SpaceOptions.h.

Definition at line 33 of file SpaceOptions.h.

#### **6.58.3** Member Function Documentation

Definition at line 46 of file SpaceOptions.h.

Definition at line 88 of file SpaceOptions.h.

Definition at line 66 of file SpaceOptions.h.

6.58.3.4 template<typename OptionsType , typename tibasType >
SpaceOptions< OptionsType, tibasType > & ASApi::SpaceOptions<
OptionsType, tibasType >::setClosure (void \* closure) [inline]

Definition at line 74 of file SpaceOptions.h.

6.58.3.5 template<typename OptionsType , typename tibasType > SpaceOptions< OptionsType, tibasType > & ASApi::SpaceOptions< OptionsType, tibasType >::setResultHandler (SharedPtr< SpaceResultHandler > handler) [inline]

Definition at line 52 of file SpaceOptions.h.

# 6.58.4 Member Data Documentation

Definition at line 29 of file SpaceOptions.h.

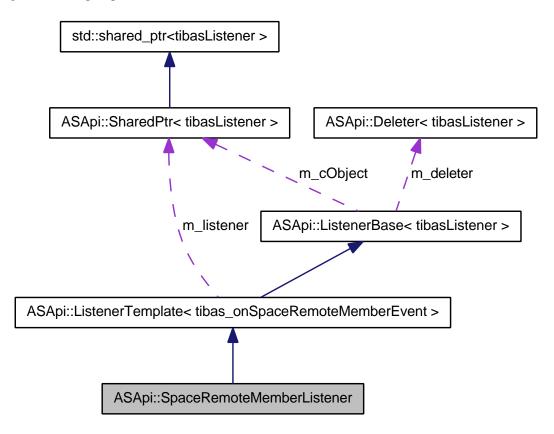
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• SpaceOptions.h

# 6.59 ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListener Class Reference

#include <SpaceRemoteMemberListener.h>

Inherits ListenerTemplate < tibas\_onSpaceRemoteMemberEvent > . Collaboration diagram for ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListener:



# **Public Member Functions**

- SpaceRemoteMemberListener ()
- virtual ~SpaceRemoteMemberListener ()
- virtual void onJoin (const std::string &spaceName, const Member &member, const Member &proxyMember)
- virtual void onLeave (const std::string &spaceName, const Member &member, const Member &proxyMember)

# **Static Public Member Functions**

• static void onEvent (tibasSpaceRemoteMemberEvent spaceRemoteMemberEvent, void \*closure)

# 6.59.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file SpaceRemoteMemberListener.h.

# 6.59.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# ${\bf 6.59.2.1} \quad Space Remote Member Listener:: Space Remote Member Listener~()$

Definition at line 6 of file SpaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp.

# 6.59.2.2 SpaceRemoteMemberListener::~SpaceRemoteMemberListener() [virtual]

Definition at line 13 of file SpaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp.

# **6.59.3** Member Function Documentation

6.59.3.1 void SpaceRemoteMemberListener::onEvent (tibasSpaceRemoteMemberEvent spaceRemoteMemberEvent, void \* closure) [static]

Definition at line 18 of file SpaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp.

6.59.3.2 virtual void ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListener::on,Join (const std::string & spaceName, const Member & member, const Member & proxyMember) [inline, virtual]

Definition at line 21 of file SpaceRemoteMemberListener.h.

6.59.3.3 virtual void ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListener::onLeave (const std::string & spaceName, const Member & member, const Member & proxyMember) [inline, virtual]

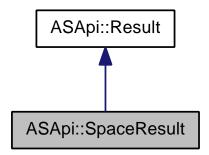
Definition at line 22 of file SpaceRemoteMemberListener.h.

- SpaceRemoteMemberListener.h
- SpaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp

# 6.60 ASApi::SpaceResult Class Reference

#include <SpaceResult.h>

Inherits ASApi::Result.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::SpaceResult:



# **Public Member Functions**

- SpaceResult (const tibasSpaceResult &spaceResult)
- ∼SpaceResult ()
- bool hasError () const
- Status getStatus () const
- Exception getError () const
- Tuple getTuple () const

# **6.60.1** Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file SpaceResult.h.

# 6.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 6.60.2.1 SpaceResult::SpaceResult (const tibasSpaceResult & spaceResult)

Definition at line 7 of file SpaceResult.cpp.

# 6.60.2.2 SpaceResult::~SpaceResult()

Definition at line 14 of file SpaceResult.cpp.

#### **6.60.3** Member Function Documentation

# 6.60.3.1 Exception SpaceResult::getError() const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::Result.

Definition at line 42 of file SpaceResult.cpp.

# 6.60.3.2 Status SpaceResult::getStatus () const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::Result.

Definition at line 34 of file SpaceResult.cpp.

# 6.60.3.3 Tuple SpaceResult::getTuple () const

Definition at line 50 of file SpaceResult.cpp.

# 6.60.3.4 bool SpaceResult::hasError() const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::Result.

Definition at line 20 of file SpaceResult.cpp.

- SpaceResult.h
- SpaceResult.cpp

# 6.61 ASApi::SpaceResultHandler Class Reference

#include <SpaceResultHandler.h>

# Classes

struct Closure

#### **Public Member Functions**

• virtual void onComplete (const SpaceResult &spaceResult, void \*closure)=0

# **Static Public Member Functions**

• static void on CComplete (tibas SpaceResult result, void \*closure)

# 6.61.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file SpaceResultHandler.h.

# **6.61.2** Member Function Documentation

6.61.2.1 void SpaceResultHandler::onCComplete (tibasSpaceResult result, void \* closure) [static]

Definition at line 6 of file SpaceResultHandler.cpp.

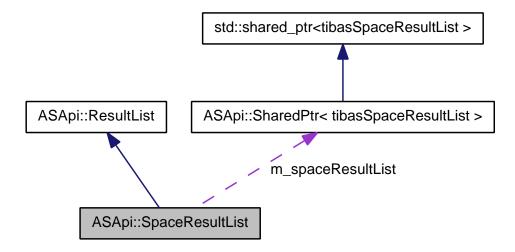
# 6.61.2.2 virtual void ASApi::SpaceResultHandler::onComplete (const SpaceResult & spaceResult, void \* closure) [pure virtual]

- SpaceResultHandler.h
- SpaceResultHandler.cpp

# 6.62 ASApi::SpaceResultList Class Reference

#include <SpaceResultList.h>

Inherits ASApi::ResultList.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::SpaceResultList:



# **Public Member Functions**

- SpaceResultList (const SharedPtr< tibasSpaceResultList > &spaceResultList)
- ~SpaceResultList ()
- bool hasError () const
- Exception getError (int index) const
- Status getStatus (int index) const
- Tuple getTuple (int index) const
- int size () const
- void getTuples (std::vector< Tuple > &tuples) const

# **6.62.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 14 of file SpaceResultList.h.

# **6.62.2** Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.62.2.1 SpaceResultList::SpaceResultList (const SharedPtr< tibasSpaceResultList > & spaceResultList) [explicit]

Definition at line 7 of file SpaceResultList.cpp.

#### **6.62.2.2** SpaceResultList::~SpaceResultList()

Definition at line 14 of file SpaceResultList.cpp.

# **6.62.3** Member Function Documentation

# 6.62.3.1 Exception SpaceResultList::getError (int index) const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::ResultList.

Definition at line 34 of file SpaceResultList.cpp.

# 6.62.3.2 Status SpaceResultList::getStatus (int index) const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::ResultList.

Definition at line 42 of file SpaceResultList.cpp.

# 6.62.3.3 Tuple SpaceResultList::getTuple (int index) const

Definition at line 50 of file SpaceResultList.cpp.

# 6.62.3.4 void SpaceResultList::getTuples (std::vector< Tuple > & tuples) const

Definition at line 66 of file SpaceResultList.cpp.

# 6.62.3.5 bool SpaceResultList::hasError() const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::ResultList.

Definition at line 20 of file SpaceResultList.cpp.

#### 6.62.3.6 int SpaceResultList::size() const [virtual]

Implements ASApi::ResultList.

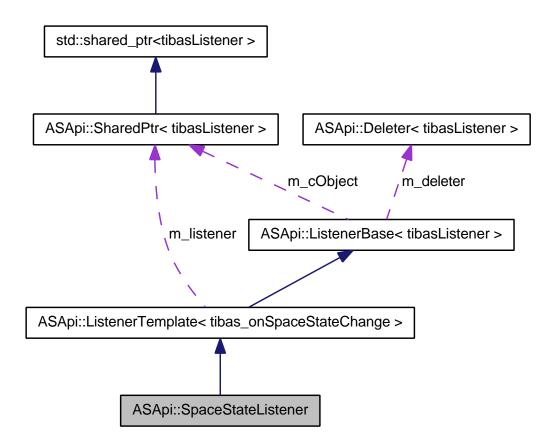
Definition at line 58 of file SpaceResultList.cpp.

- SpaceResultList.h
- SpaceResultList.cpp

# 6.63 ASApi::SpaceStateListener Class Reference

#include <SpaceStateListener.h>

 $Inherits\ Listener Template < tibas\_on Space State Change > . Collaboration\ diagram\ for\ ASApi:: Space State Listener:$ 



# **Public Types**

• typedef tibas\_spaceState SpaceState

# **Public Member Functions**

- SpaceStateListener ()
- virtual ~SpaceStateListener ()
- virtual void onStateChange (const std::string &spaceName, const SpaceState &spaceState)=0

#### **Static Public Member Functions**

static void on CState Chage (const char \*spaceName, tibas\_spaceState spaceState, void \*closure)

# 6.63.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 12 of file SpaceStateListener.h.

# **6.63.2** Member Typedef Documentation

# 6.63.2.1 typedef tibas\_spaceState ASApi::SpaceStateListener::SpaceState

Definition at line 15 of file SpaceStateListener.h.

# 6.63.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# **6.63.3.1** SpaceStateListener::SpaceStateListener()

Definition at line 9 of file SpaceStateListener.cpp.

# $\textbf{6.63.3.2} \quad SpaceStateListener:: \sim SpaceStateListener \, () \quad [\texttt{virtual}]$

Definition at line 16 of file SpaceStateListener.cpp.

#### **6.63.4** Member Function Documentation

6.63.4.1 void SpaceStateListener::onCStateChage (const char \* spaceName, tibas\_spaceState spaceState, void \* closure) [static]

Definition at line 22 of file SpaceStateListener.cpp.

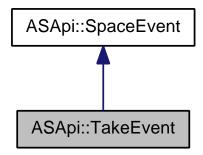
# 6.63.4.2 virtual void ASApi::SpaceStateListener::onStateChange (const std::string & spaceName, const SpaceState & spaceState) [pure virtual]

- SpaceStateListener.h
- SpaceStateListener.cpp

# 6.64 ASApi::TakeEvent Class Reference

#include <TakeEvent.h>

Inherits ASApi::SpaceEvent.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::TakeEvent:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- TakeEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent &event)
- ∼TakeEvent ()

# 6.64.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file TakeEvent.h.

# 6.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 6.64.2.1 TakeEvent::TakeEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent & event)

Definition at line 8 of file TakeEvent.cpp.

# **6.64.2.2** TakeEvent::∼TakeEvent ()

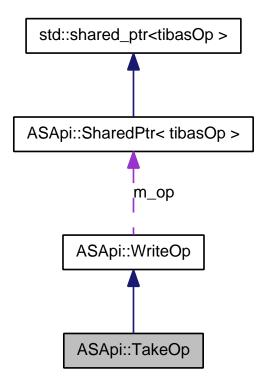
Definition at line 14 of file TakeEvent.cpp.

- TakeEvent.h
- TakeEvent.cpp

# 6.65 ASApi::TakeOp Class Reference

#include <TakeOp.h>

Inherits ASApi::WriteOp.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::TakeOp:



# **Public Member Functions**

• TakeOp (SharedPtr< tibasOp > &op)

# 6.65.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 9 of file TakeOp.h.

# 6.65.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 6.65.2.1 TakeOp::TakeOp (SharedPtr< tibasOp > & op)

Definition at line 6 of file TakeOp.cpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

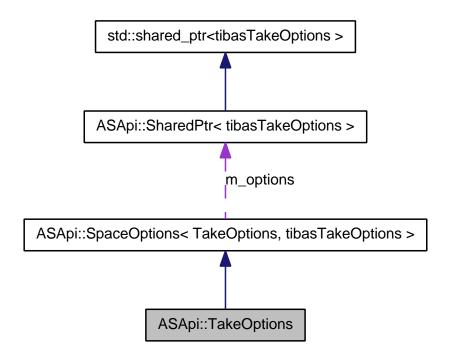
• TakeOp.h

• TakeOp.cpp

# 6.66 ASApi::TakeOptions Class Reference

#include <TakeOptions.h>

Inherits SpaceOptions < TakeOptions, tibasTakeOptions >.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::TakeOptions:



# **Public Member Functions**

- TakeOptions ()
- TakeOptions & setLockWait (long long wait)
- long long getLockWait () const
- TakeOptions & setLock (bool doLock)
- TakeOptions & setUnlock (bool doLock)
- bool isLock () const
- bool isUnlock () const
- TakeOptions & setForget (bool doForget)
- bool isForget () const
- TakeOptions & setRoute (bool doRoute)
- bool isRoute () const

# 6.66.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file TakeOptions.h.

# 6.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# **6.66.2.1** TakeOptions::TakeOptions()

Definition at line 10 of file TakeOptions.cpp.

# **6.66.3** Member Function Documentation

# 6.66.3.1 long long TakeOptions::getLockWait () const

Definition at line 24 of file TakeOptions.cpp.

# 6.66.3.2 bool TakeOptions::isForget () const

Definition at line 82 of file TakeOptions.cpp.

# 6.66.3.3 bool TakeOptions::isLock () const

Definition at line 44 of file TakeOptions.cpp.

# 6.66.3.4 bool TakeOptions::isRoute () const

Definition at line 104 of file TakeOptions.cpp.

# 6.66.3.5 bool TakeOptions::isUnlock () const

Definition at line 60 of file TakeOptions.cpp.

# 6.66.3.6 TakeOptions & TakeOptions::setForget (bool doForget)

Definition at line 75 of file TakeOptions.cpp.

# 6.66.3.7 TakeOptions & TakeOptions::setLock (bool doLock)

Definition at line 30 of file TakeOptions.cpp.

# 6.66.3.8 TakeOptions & TakeOptions::setLockWait (long long wait)

Definition at line 17 of file TakeOptions.cpp.

# 6.66.3.9 TakeOptions & TakeOptions::setRoute (bool doRoute)

Definition at line 97 of file TakeOptions.cpp.

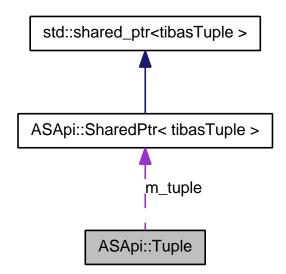
# 6.66.3.10 TakeOptions & TakeOptions::setUnlock (bool doLock)

Definition at line 37 of file TakeOptions.cpp.

- TakeOptions.h
- TakeOptions.cpp

# **6.67** ASApi::Tuple Class Reference

#include <Tuple.h>Collaboration diagram for ASApi::Tuple:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- Tuple ()
- Tuple (SharedPtr< tibasTuple > &tuple)
- Tuple (const tibasTuple &tuple)
- ~Tuple ()
- tibasTuple & get ()
- const tibasTuple & get () const
- bool getBoolean (const std::string &fieldName) const
- char getChar (const std::string &fieldName) const
- short getShort (const std::string &fieldName) const
- int getInt (const std::string &fieldName) const
- long long getLong (const std::string &fieldName) const
- float getFloat (const std::string &fieldName) const
- $\bullet \ \ double \ \underline{getDouble} \ (const \ std::string \ \& fieldName) \ const$
- std::string getString (const std::string &fieldName) const
- struct timeval getDateTime (const std::string &fieldName) const
- char \* getBlob (const std::string &fieldName, int &length) const
- bool isNull (const std::string &fieldName) const
- bool isNull () const
- Tuple & putBoolean (const std::string &fieldName, bool value)
- Tuple & putChar (const std::string &fieldName, char value)
- Tuple & putShort (const std::string &fieldName, short value)
- Tuple & putInt (const std::string &fieldName, int value)

- Tuple & putLong (const std::string &fieldName, long long value)
- Tuple & putFloat (const std::string &fieldName, float value)
- Tuple & putDouble (const std::string &fieldName, double value)
- Tuple & putString (const std::string &fieldName, const std::string &value)
- Tuple & putDateTime (const std::string &fieldName, const struct timeval &date-Time)
- void remove (const std::string &fieldName) const
- int size () const
- void clear ()
- std::string toString () const
- void serialize (char \*\*data, int \*length) const
- void deserialize (char \*data, int length) const
- bool exists (const std::string &fieldName) const
- std::vector< std::string > getFieldNames () const
- FieldDef::Type getFieldType (const std::string &fieldName) const
- Tuple & putAll (const Tuple &otherTuple)
- bool eval (const std::string &filter) const
- bool operator== (const Tuple &tuple)

# 6.67.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 22 of file Tuple.h.

# 6.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### **6.67.2.1** Tuple::Tuple ()

Definition at line 15 of file Tuple.cpp.

#### 6.67.2.2 Tuple::Tuple (SharedPtr< tibasTuple > & tuple)

Definition at line 22 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.2.3 Tuple::Tuple (const tibasTuple & tuple)

Definition at line 28 of file Tuple.cpp.

# **6.67.2.4 Tuple::∼Tuple** ()

Definition at line 38 of file Tuple.cpp.

# **6.67.3** Member Function Documentation

# **6.67.3.1** void Tuple::clear ()

Definition at line 248 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.2 void Tuple::deserialize (char \* data, int length) const

Definition at line 268 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.3 bool Tuple::eval (const std::string & filter) const

Definition at line 312 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.4 bool Tuple::exists (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 274 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.5 const tibasTuple & Tuple::get () const

Definition at line 44 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.6 tibasTuple & Tuple::get ()

Definition at line 50 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.7 char \* Tuple::getBlob (const std::string & fieldName, int & length) const

Definition at line 137 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.8 bool Tuple::getBoolean (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 56 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.9 char Tuple::getChar (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 71 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.10 struct timeval Tuple::getDateTime (const std::string & fieldName) const [read]

Definition at line 126 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.11 double Tuple::getDouble (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 111 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.12 vector < string > Tuple::getFieldNames () const

Definition at line 289 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.13 FieldDef::Type Tuple::getFieldType (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 297 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.14 float Tuple::getFloat (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 103 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.15 int Tuple::getInt (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 87 of file Tuple.cpp.

#### 6.67.3.16 long long Tuple::getLong (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 95 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.17 short Tuple::getShort (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 79 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.18 string Tuple::getString (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 119 of file Tuple.cpp.

#### 6.67.3.19 bool Tuple::isNull () const

Definition at line 160 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.20 bool Tuple::isNull (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 145 of file Tuple.cpp.

#### 6.67.3.21 bool Tuple::operator== (const Tuple & tuple)

Definition at line 328 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.22 Tuple & Tuple::putAll (const Tuple & otherTuple)

Definition at line 305 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.23 Tuple & Tuple::putBoolean (const std::string & fieldName, bool value)

Definition at line 166 of file Tuple.cpp.

#### 6.67.3.24 Tuple & Tuple::putChar (const std::string & fieldName, char value)

Definition at line 173 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.25 Tuple & Tuple::putDateTime (const std::string & fieldName, const struct timeval & dateTime)

Definition at line 223 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.26 Tuple & Tuple::putDouble (const std::string & fieldName, double value)

Definition at line 208 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.27 Tuple & Tuple::putFloat (const std::string & fieldName, float value)

Definition at line 201 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.28 Tuple & Tuple::putInt (const std::string & fieldName, int value)

Definition at line 187 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.29 Tuple & Tuple::putLong (const std::string & fieldName, long long value)

Definition at line 194 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.30 Tuple & Tuple::putShort (const std::string & fieldName, short value)

Definition at line 180 of file Tuple.cpp.

# 6.67.3.31 Tuple & Tuple::putString (const std::string & fieldName, const std::string & value)

Definition at line 215 of file Tuple.cpp.

### 6.67.3.32 void Tuple::remove (const std::string & fieldName) const

Definition at line 234 of file Tuple.cpp.

## 6.67.3.33 void Tuple::serialize (char \*\* data, int \* length) const

Definition at line 262 of file Tuple.cpp.

### **6.67.3.34** int Tuple::size () const

Definition at line 240 of file Tuple.cpp.

### 6.67.3.35 string Tuple::toString () const

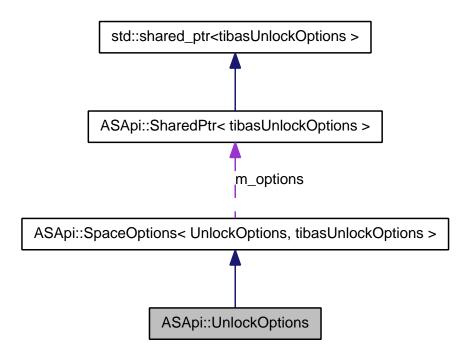
Definition at line 254 of file Tuple.cpp.

- Tuple.h
- Tuple.cpp

## 6.68 ASApi::UnlockOptions Class Reference

#include <UnlockOptions.h>

 $Inherits \ Space Options < Unlock Options, \ tibas Unlock Options > . Collaboration \ diagram \ for \ ASApi:: Unlock Options:$ 



### **Public Member Functions**

- UnlockOptions ()
- UnlockOptions & setLockWait (long long wait)
- long long getLockWait () const

### 6.68.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 10 of file UnlockOptions.h.

### 6.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.68.2.1 UnlockOptions::UnlockOptions ()

Definition at line 10 of file UnlockOptions.cpp.

## **6.68.3** Member Function Documentation

### 6.68.3.1 long long UnlockOptions::getLockWait () const

Definition at line 24 of file UnlockOptions.cpp.

### 6.68.3.2 UnlockOptions & UnlockOptions::setLockWait (long long wait)

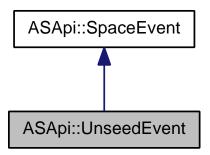
Definition at line 17 of file UnlockOptions.cpp.

- UnlockOptions.h
- UnlockOptions.cpp

## 6.69 ASApi::UnseedEvent Class Reference

#include <UnseedEvent.h>

Inherits ASApi::SpaceEvent.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::UnseedEvent:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- UnseedEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent &event)
- ∼UnseedEvent ()

### **6.69.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 10 of file UnseedEvent.h.

### 6.69.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.69.2.1 UnseedEvent::UnseedEvent (const tibasSpaceEvent & event)

Definition at line 8 of file UnseedEvent.cpp.

### 6.69.2.2 UnseedEvent::~UnseedEvent ()

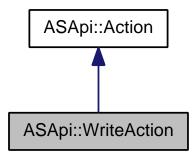
Definition at line 14 of file UnseedEvent.cpp.

- UnseedEvent.h
- UnseedEvent.cpp

## 6.70 ASApi::WriteAction Class Reference

#include <WriteAction.h>

Inherits ASApi::Action.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::WriteAction:



### **Public Member Functions**

- WriteAction (const tibasAction &action)
- std::vector< WriteOp > getOps () const

### 6.70.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 12 of file WriteAction.h.

### 6.70.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.70.2.1 WriteAction::WriteAction (const tibasAction & action)

Definition at line 9 of file WriteAction.cpp.

#### **6.70.3** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.70.3.1 vector < WriteOp > WriteAction::getOps () const

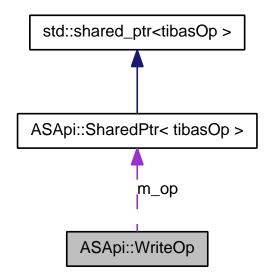
Definition at line 16 of file WriteAction.cpp.

- WriteAction.h
- WriteAction.cpp

## 6.71 ASApi::WriteOp Class Reference

#include <WriteOp.h>

Inherited by ASApi::PutOp, and ASApi::TakeOp.Collaboration diagram for ASApi::WriteOp:



## **Public Types**

• typedef tibas\_opType Type

## **Public Member Functions**

- WriteOp (SharedPtr< tibasOp > &op)
- ~WriteOp ()
- Type getType () const
- Tuple getTuple () const

### **Protected Attributes**

• SharedPtr< tibasOp > m\_op

## **6.71.1 Detailed Description**

Definition at line 11 of file WriteOp.h.

### **6.71.2** Member Typedef Documentation

### 6.71.2.1 typedef tibas\_opType ASApi::WriteOp::Type

Definition at line 14 of file WriteOp.h.

#### 6.71.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.71.3.1 WriteOp::WriteOp (SharedPtr< tibasOp > & op)

Definition at line 10 of file WriteOp.cpp.

### 6.71.3.2 WriteOp::~WriteOp()

Definition at line 17 of file WriteOp.cpp.

#### **6.71.4** Member Function Documentation

#### 6.71.4.1 Tuple WriteOp::getTuple () const

Definition at line 30 of file WriteOp.cpp.

### 6.71.4.2 WriteOp::Type WriteOp::getType () const

Definition at line 22 of file WriteOp.cpp.

### 6.71.5 Member Data Documentation

### 6.71.5.1 SharedPtr<tibasOp> ASApi::WriteOp::m\_op [protected]

Definition at line 22 of file WriteOp.h.

- WriteOp.h
- WriteOp.cpp

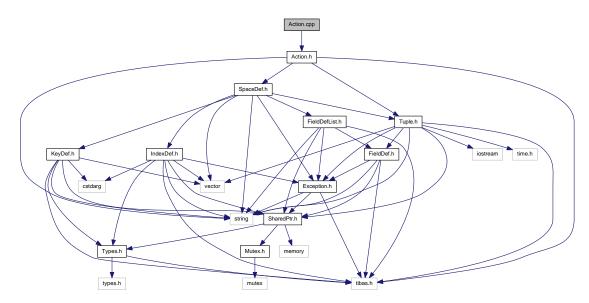
# **Chapter 7**

# **File Documentation**

## 7.1 Action.cpp File Reference

#include "Action.h"

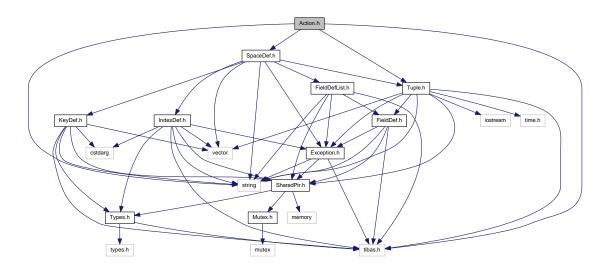
Include dependency graph for Action.cpp:



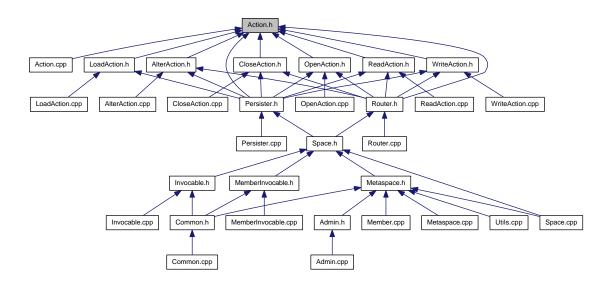
## 7.2 Action.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "SpaceDef.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Action.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

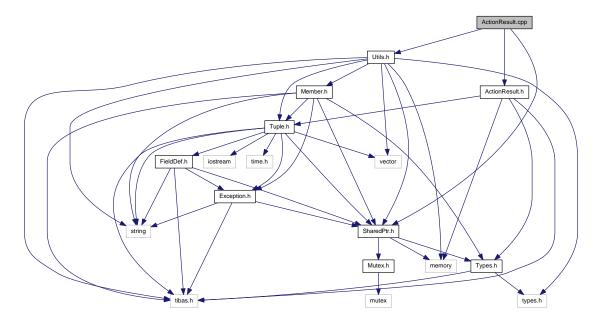
• class ASApi::Action

## Namespaces

## 7.3 ActionResult.cpp File Reference

#include "ActionResult.h"
#include "Utils.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"

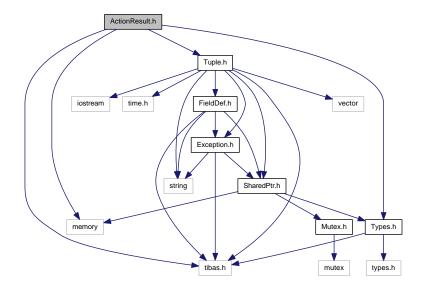
Include dependency graph for ActionResult.cpp:



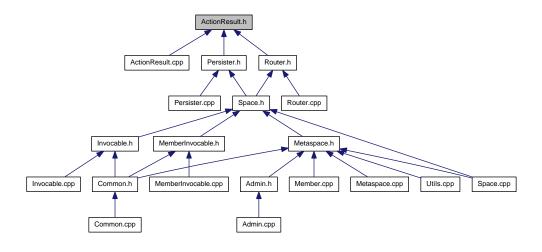
## 7.4 ActionResult.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "Types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for ActionResult.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

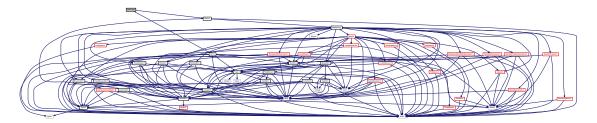
• class ASApi::ActionResult

## Namespaces

## 7.5 Admin.cpp File Reference

#include "Admin.h"
#include "Utils.h"

Include dependency graph for Admin.cpp:

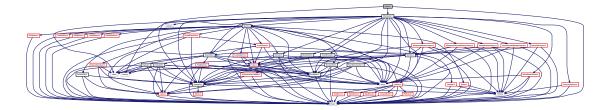


## 7.6 Admin.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Metaspace.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

196

Include dependency graph for Admin.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

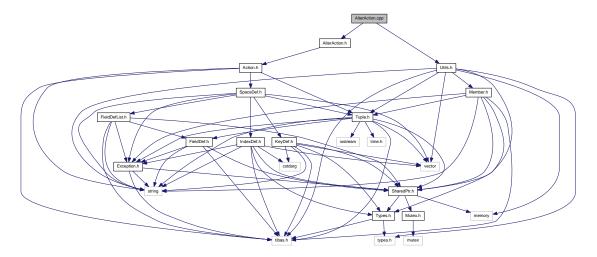
• class ASApi::Admin

## **Namespaces**

## 7.7 AlterAction.cpp File Reference

#include "AlterAction.h"
#include "Utils.h"

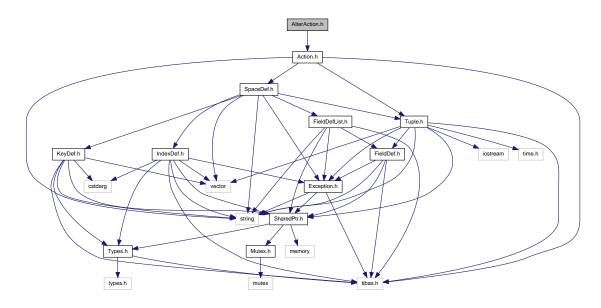
Include dependency graph for AlterAction.cpp:



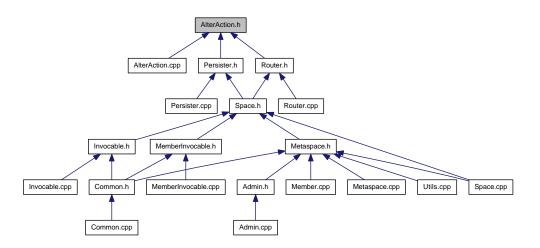
## 7.8 AlterAction.h File Reference

#include "Action.h"

Include dependency graph for AlterAction.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

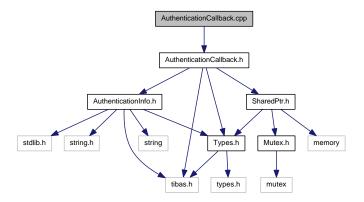
• class ASApi::AlterAction

## Namespaces

## 7.9 AuthenticationCallback.cpp File Reference

#include "AuthenticationCallback.h"

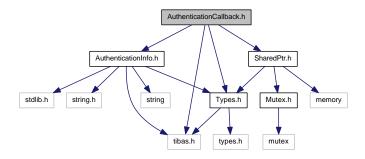
Include dependency graph for AuthenticationCallback.cpp:



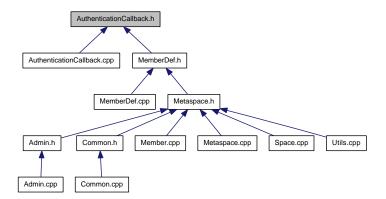
## 7.10 AuthenticationCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "SharedPtr.h"
#include "tibas.h"
#include "AuthenticationInfo.h"
#include "Types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for AuthenticationCallback.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

- class ASApi::AuthenticationCallback
- struct ASApi::AuthenticationCallback::CClosure

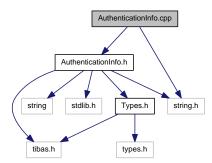
## **Namespaces**

## 7.11 AuthenticationInfo.cpp File Reference

#include "AuthenticationInfo.h"

#include <string.h>

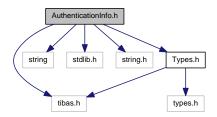
Include dependency graph for AuthenticationInfo.cpp:



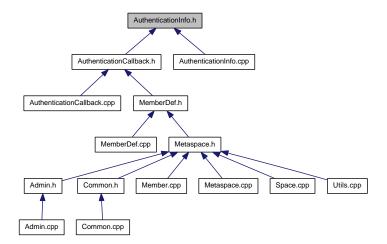
## 7.12 AuthenticationInfo.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include <string>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "Types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for AuthenticationInfo.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

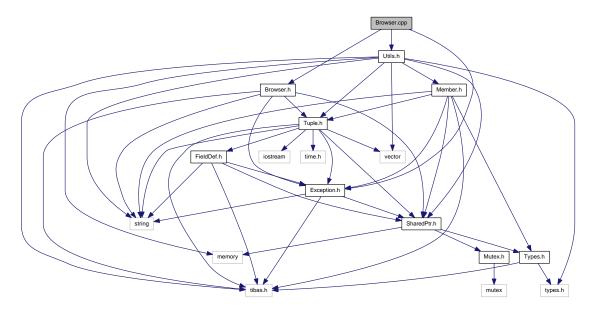
• class ASApi::AuthenticationInfo

## **Namespaces**

## 7.13 Browser.cpp File Reference

#include "Browser.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"

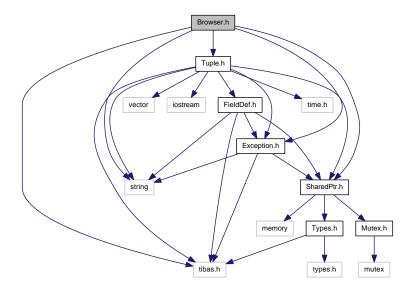
Include dependency graph for Browser.cpp:



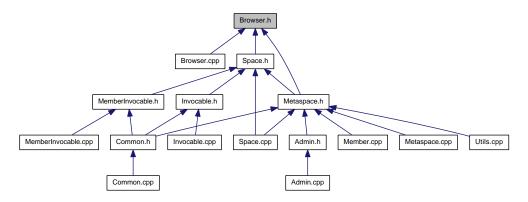
## 7.14 Browser.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "SharedPtr.h"
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Browser.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

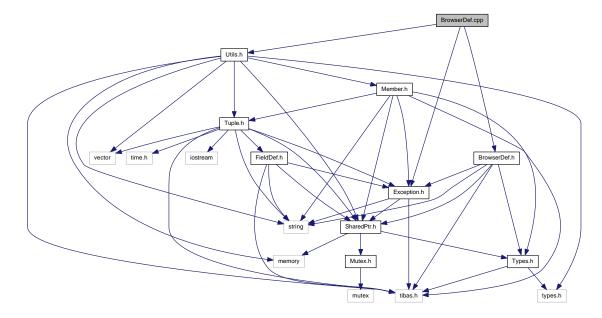
• class ASApi::Browser

## Namespaces

## 7.15 BrowserDef.cpp File Reference

```
#include "BrowserDef.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"
```

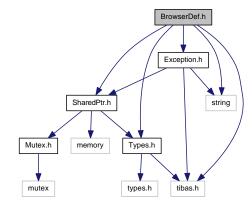
Include dependency graph for BrowserDef.cpp:



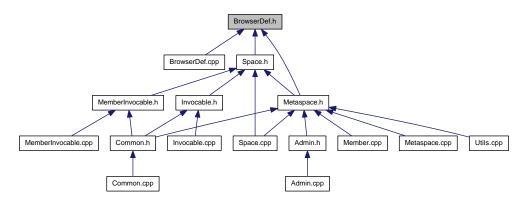
## 7.16 BrowserDef.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "SharedPtr.h"
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for BrowserDef.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

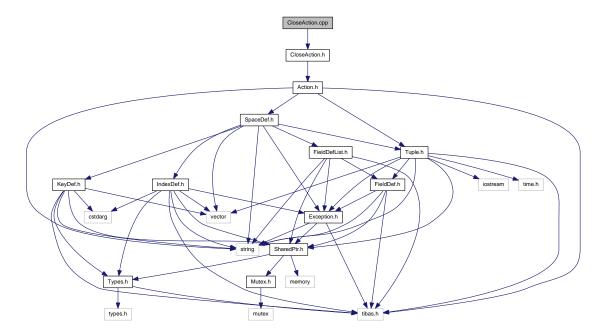
• class ASApi::BrowserDef

## **Namespaces**

## 7.17 CloseAction.cpp File Reference

#include "CloseAction.h"

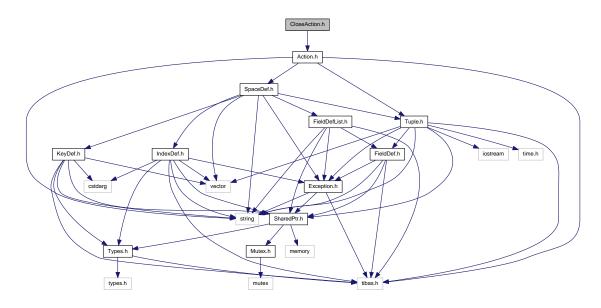
Include dependency graph for CloseAction.cpp:



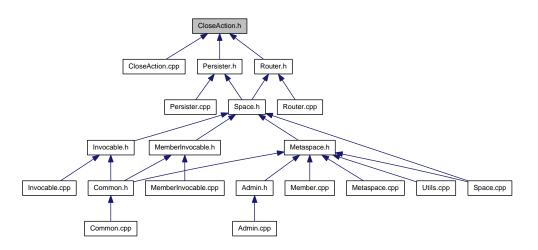
## 7.18 CloseAction.h File Reference

#include "Action.h"

Include dependency graph for CloseAction.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

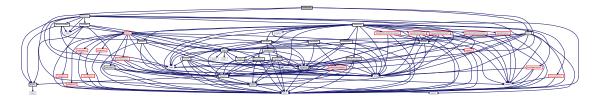
• class ASApi::CloseAction

## Namespaces

## 7.19 Common.cpp File Reference

```
#include "Common.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"
#include "Types.h"
```

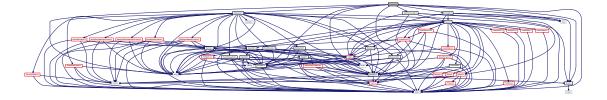
Include dependency graph for Common.cpp:



## 7.20 Common.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <map>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Metaspace.h"
#include "Invocable.h"
#include "MemberInvocable.h"
#include "Mutex.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Common.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## **Namespaces**

- namespace ASApi
- namespace ASApi::Common

#### **Functions**

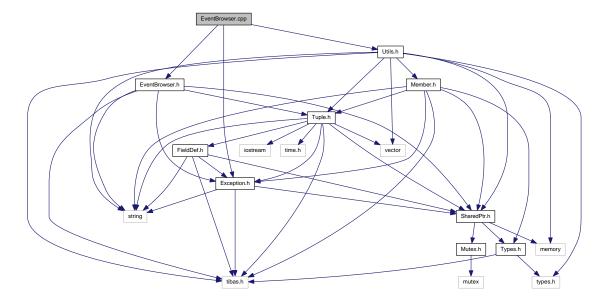
- void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::setLogLevel (const LogLevel &logLevel)
- void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::setSecurityLogLevel (const LogLevel &logLevel)
- LogLevel AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::getLogLevel ()

- LogLevel AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::getSecurityLogLevel ()
- void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::setFileLogging (const LogLevel &logLevel)
- void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::setFileLogging (const std::string &file-Name, const LogLevel &logLevel)
- void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::setFileLogging (const std::string &logDir, const std::string &fileName, const LogLevel &logLevel)
- void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::setEventLogging (const std::string &file-Name, const LogLevel &logLevel)
- Metaspace AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::getMetaspace (const std::string &metaspaceName)
- Metaspace AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::connectMetaspace (const std::string &metaspaceName, const MemberDef &memberDef)
- std::vector< std::string > AS\_CPP\_API AS-Api::Common::getMetaspaceNames ()
- void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::setInvocable (const std::string &alias, Invocable::Creator creator)
- void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::setInvocable (const std::string &alias, SharedPtr< Invocable > invocable)
- void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::setMemberInvocable (const std::string &alias, MemberInvocable::Creator creator)
- void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::setMemberInvocable (const std::string &alias, SharedPtr< MemberInvocable > memberInvocable)
- std::vector< std::string > AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::getInvocableAliases
   ()
- std::vector< std::string > AS\_CPP\_API AS-Api::Common::getMemberInvocableAliases ()
- void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::removeInvocable (const std::string &alias)
- void AS\_CPP\_API ASApi::Common::removeMemberInvocable (const std::string &alias)

## 7.21 EventBrowser.cpp File Reference

#include "EventBrowser.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"

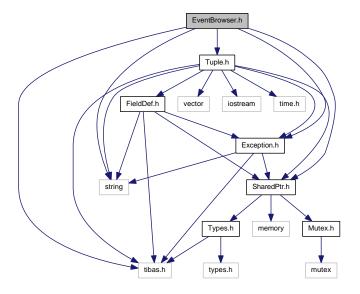
Include dependency graph for EventBrowser.cpp:



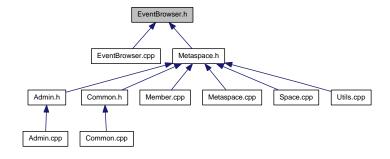
## 7.22 EventBrowser.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for EventBrowser.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

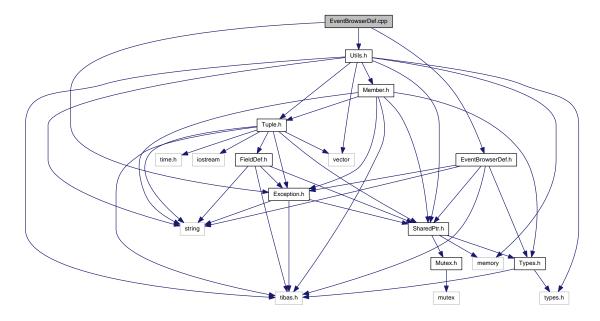
• class ASApi::EventBrowser

## Namespaces

# 7.23 EventBrowserDef.cpp File Reference

#include "EventBrowserDef.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"

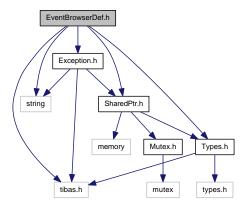
Include dependency graph for EventBrowserDef.cpp:



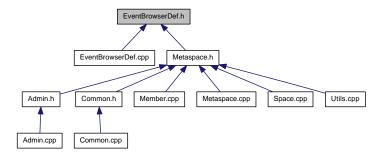
### 7.24 EventBrowserDef.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Types.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for EventBrowserDef.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

• class ASApi::EventBrowserDef

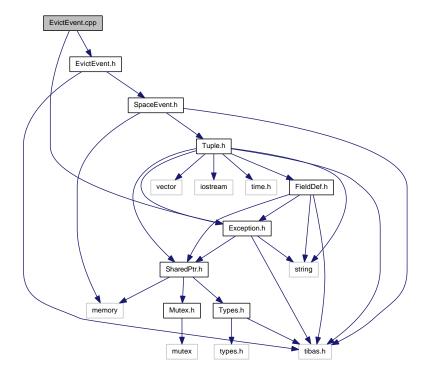
### **Namespaces**

# 7.25 EvictEvent.cpp File Reference

#include "EvictEvent.h"

#include "Exception.h"

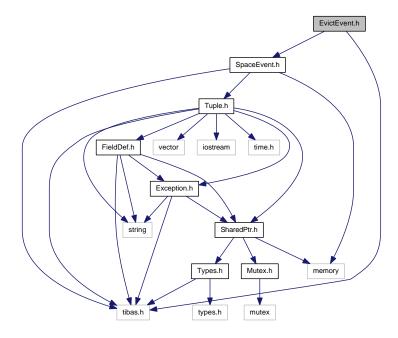
Include dependency graph for EvictEvent.cpp:



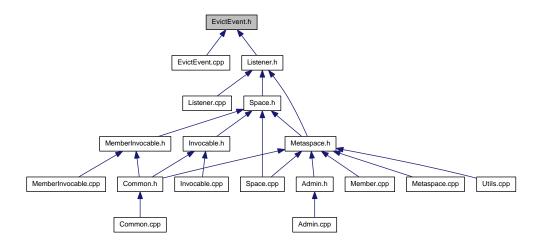
## 7.26 EvictEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceEvent.h"
```

Include dependency graph for EvictEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

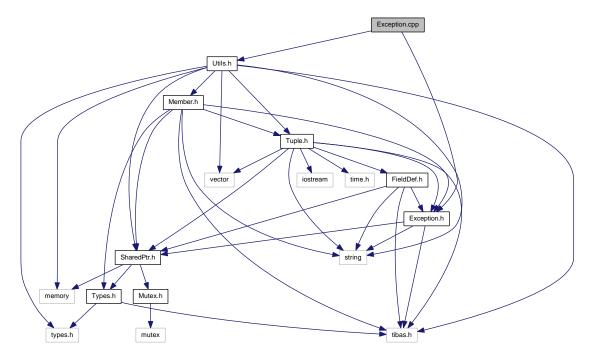
• class ASApi::EvictEvent

## Namespaces

# 7.27 Exception.cpp File Reference

#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"

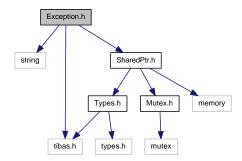
Include dependency graph for Exception.cpp:



## 7.28 Exception.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Exception.h:



#### Classes

• class ASApi::Exception

#### **Namespaces**

• namespace ASApi

#### **Defines**

• #define AS\_CALL(statement)

#### 7.28.1 Define Documentation

#### 7.28.1.1 #define AS\_CALL(statement)

#### Value:

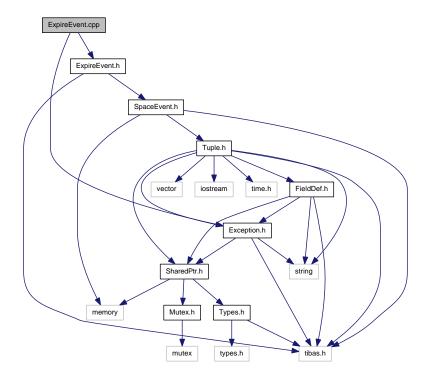
```
tibas_status status = statement; \
  if (status != TIBAS_OK) \
  { \
    throw ASApi::Exception(status); \
  } \
}
```

Definition at line 9 of file Exception.h.

# 7.29 ExpireEvent.cpp File Reference

#include "ExpireEvent.h"
#include "Exception.h"

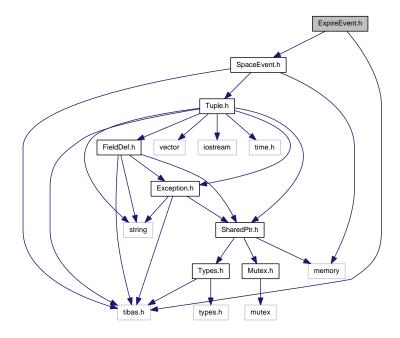
Include dependency graph for ExpireEvent.cpp:



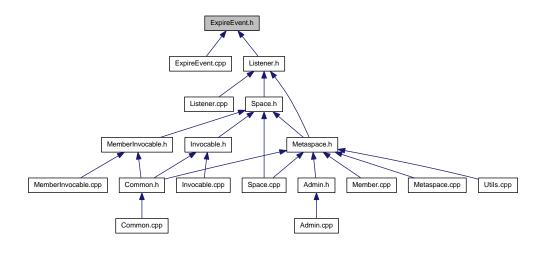
# 7.30 ExpireEvent.h File Reference

#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceEvent.h"

Include dependency graph for ExpireEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

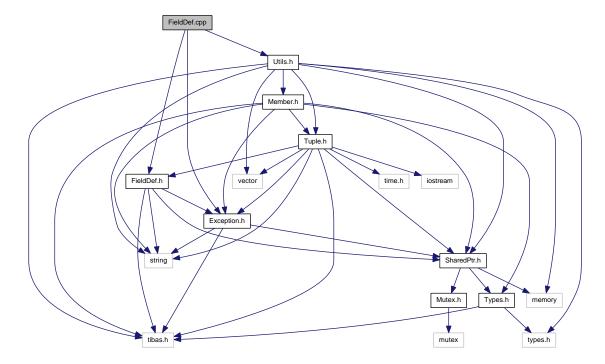
• class ASApi::ExpireEvent

## Namespaces

# 7.31 FieldDef.cpp File Reference

#include "FieldDef.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"

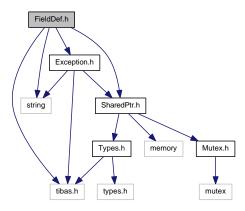
Include dependency graph for FieldDef.cpp:



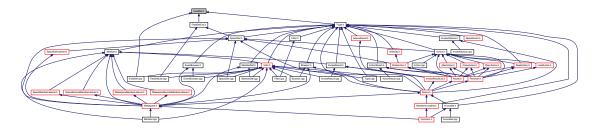
### 7.32 FieldDef.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for FieldDef.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

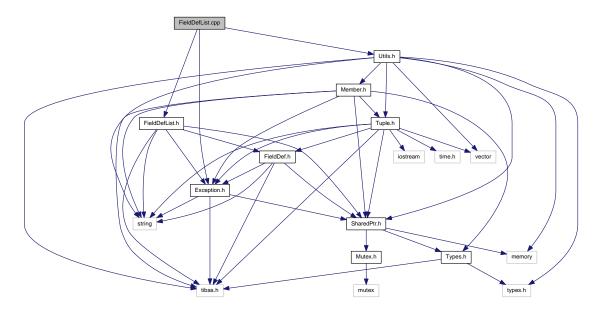
• class ASApi::FieldDef

### **Namespaces**

# 7.33 FieldDefList.cpp File Reference

```
#include "FieldDefList.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"
```

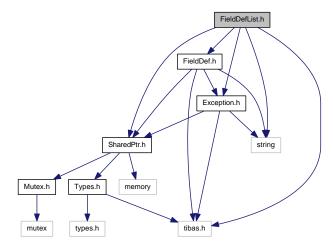
Include dependency graph for FieldDefList.cpp:



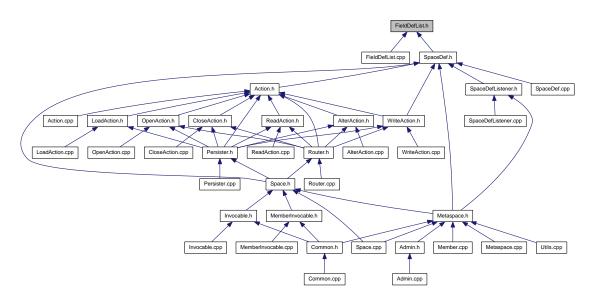
### 7.34 FieldDefList.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "FieldDef.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for FieldDefList.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

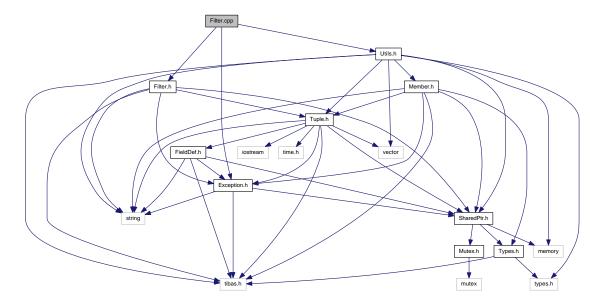
• class ASApi::FieldDefList

## Namespaces

# 7.35 Filter.cpp File Reference

#include "Filter.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"

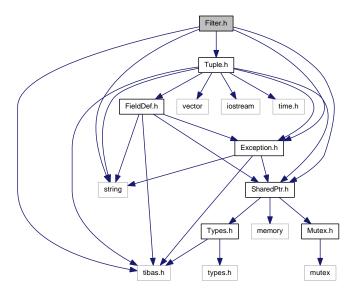
Include dependency graph for Filter.cpp:



## 7.36 Filter.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Filter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

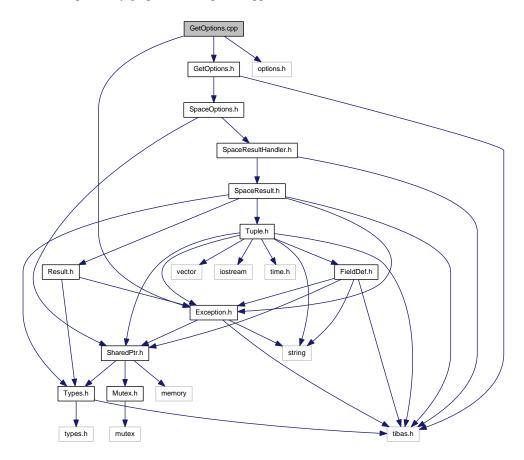
• class ASApi::Filter

### **Namespaces**

# 7.37 GetOptions.cpp File Reference

```
#include "GetOptions.h"
#include "options.h"
#include "Exception.h"
```

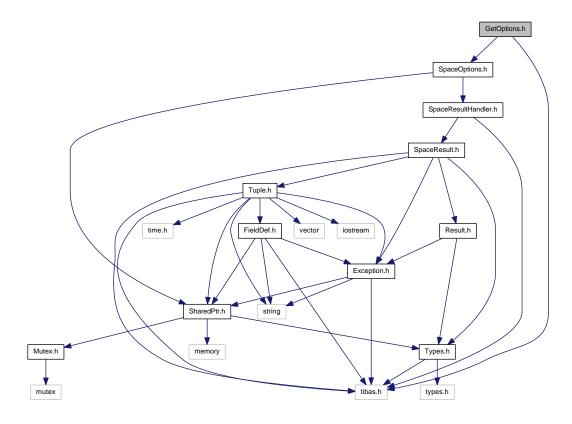
Include dependency graph for GetOptions.cpp:



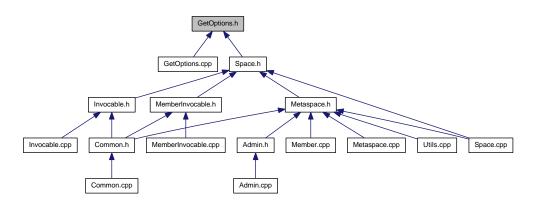
# 7.38 GetOptions.h File Reference

#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceOptions.h"

Include dependency graph for GetOptions.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

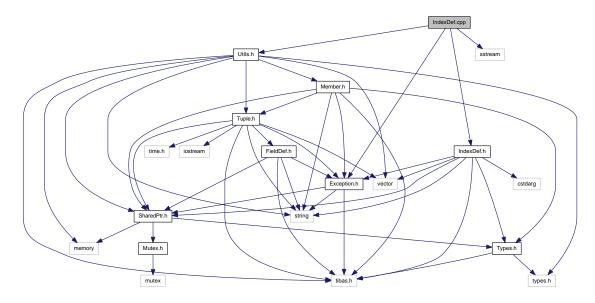
• class ASApi::GetOptions

## Namespaces

# 7.39 IndexDef.cpp File Reference

```
#include "IndexDef.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"
#include <sstream>
```

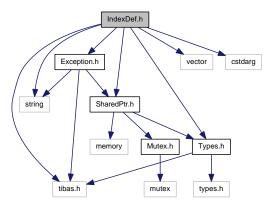
Include dependency graph for IndexDef.cpp:



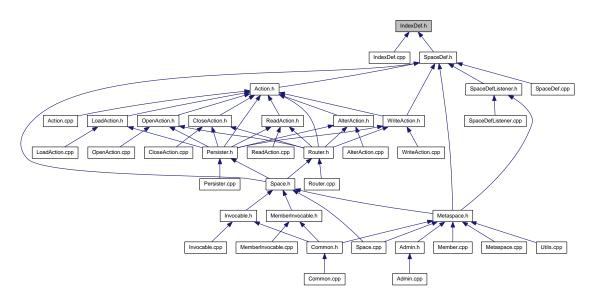
### 7.40 IndexDef.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <cstdarg>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Types.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for IndexDef.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

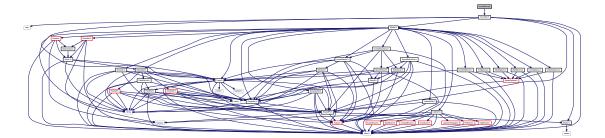
• class ASApi::IndexDef

## Namespaces

# 7.41 Invocable.cpp File Reference

#include "Invocable.h"

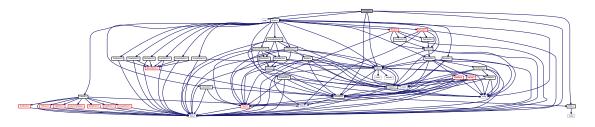
Include dependency graph for Invocable.cpp:



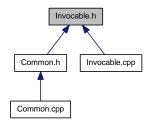
## 7.42 Invocable.h File Reference

```
#include <map>
#include "Space.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "Mutex.h"
#include "tibas.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Invocable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

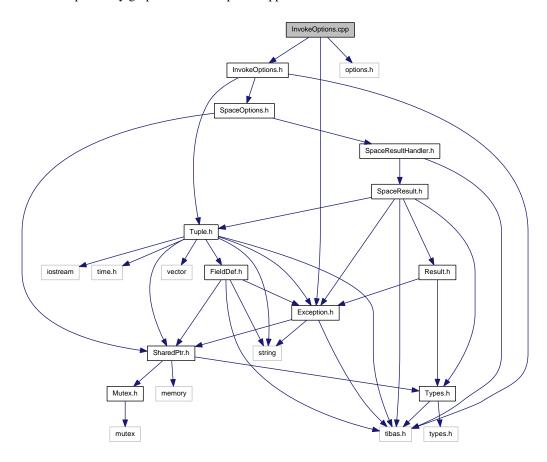
• class ASApi::Invocable

#### **Namespaces**

# 7.43 InvokeOptions.cpp File Reference

```
#include "InvokeOptions.h"
#include "options.h"
#include "Exception.h"
```

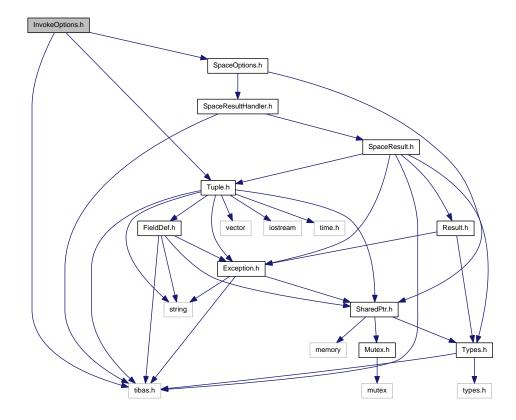
Include dependency graph for InvokeOptions.cpp:



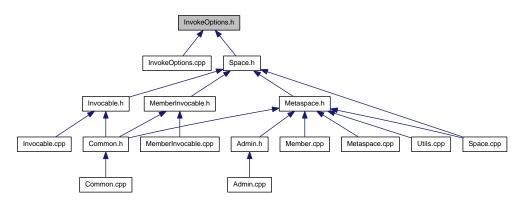
# 7.44 InvokeOptions.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceOptions.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
```

Include dependency graph for InvokeOptions.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

• class ASApi::InvokeOptions

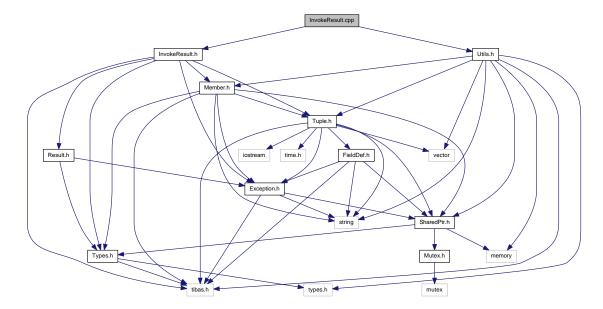
## Namespaces

# 7.45 InvokeResult.cpp File Reference

#include "InvokeResult.h"

#include "Utils.h"

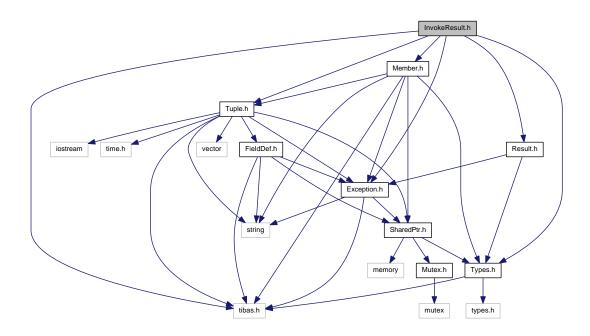
Include dependency graph for InvokeResult.cpp:



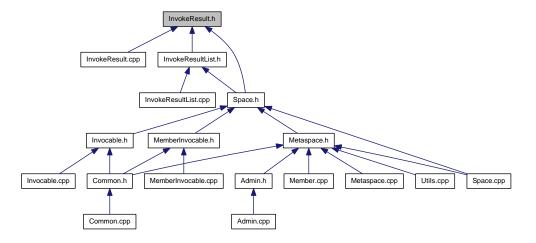
## 7.46 InvokeResult.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "Types.h"
#include "Result.h"
#include "Member.h"
```

Include dependency graph for InvokeResult.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

• class ASApi::InvokeResult

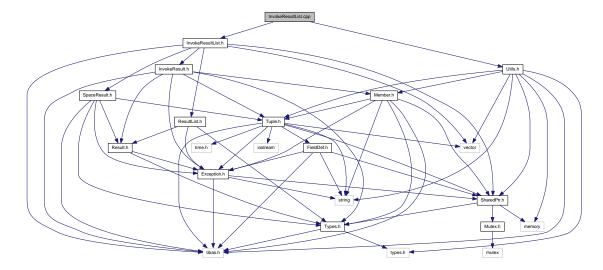
### **Namespaces**

# 7.47 InvokeResultList.cpp File Reference

#include "InvokeResultList.h"

#include "Utils.h"

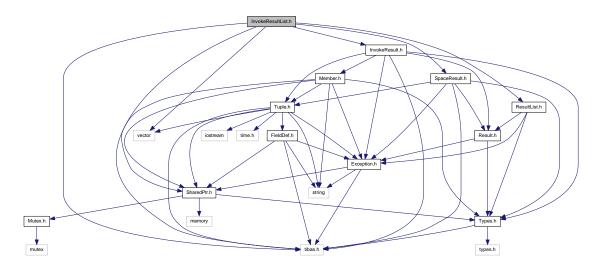
Include dependency graph for InvokeResultList.cpp:



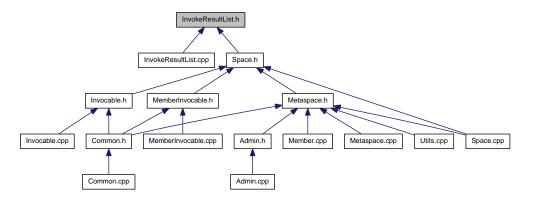
### 7.48 InvokeResultList.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceResult.h"
#include "ResultList.h"
#include "InvokeResult.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for InvokeResultList.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

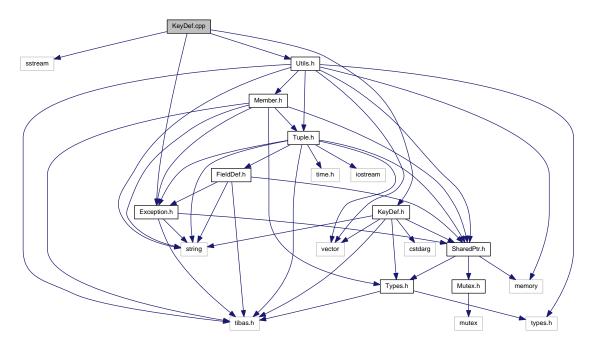
• class ASApi::InvokeResultList

## Namespaces

# 7.49 KeyDef.cpp File Reference

```
#include <sstream>
#include "KeyDef.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"
```

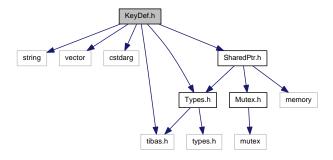
Include dependency graph for KeyDef.cpp:



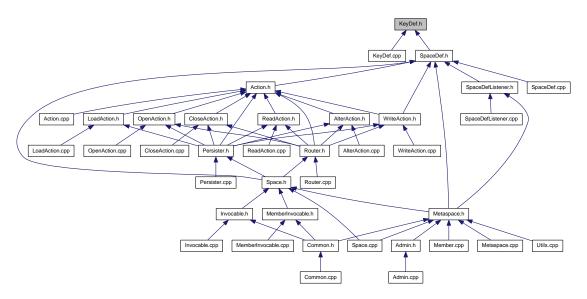
# 7.50 KeyDef.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <cstdarg>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Types.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for KeyDef.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

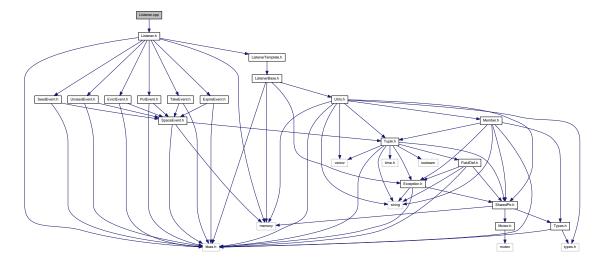
• class ASApi::KeyDef

# Namespaces

# 7.51 Listener.cpp File Reference

#include "Listener.h"

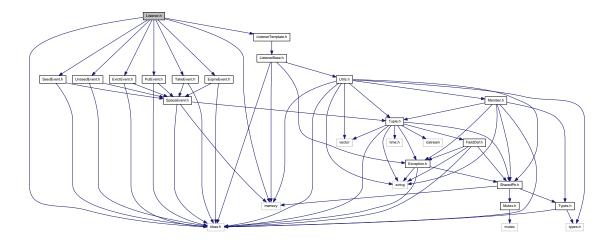
Include dependency graph for Listener.cpp:



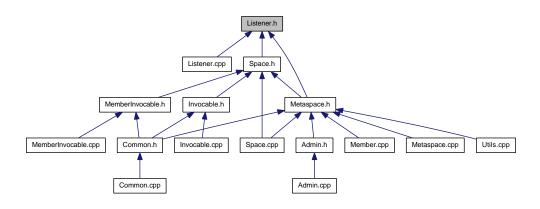
### 7.52 Listener.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include <memory>
#include "PutEvent.h"
#include "TakeEvent.h"
#include "ExpireEvent.h"
#include "SeedEvent.h"
#include "UnseedEvent.h"
#include "EvictEvent.h"
#include "ListenerTemplate.h"
```

#### Include dependency graph for Listener.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

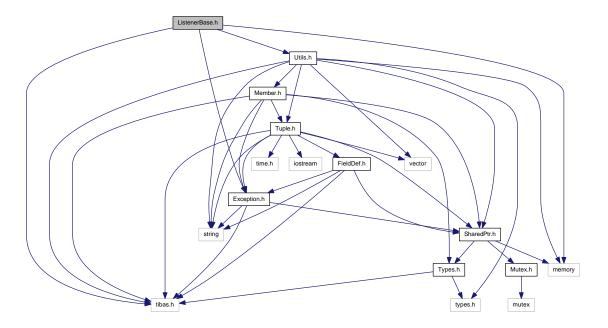
• class ASApi::Listener

# Namespaces

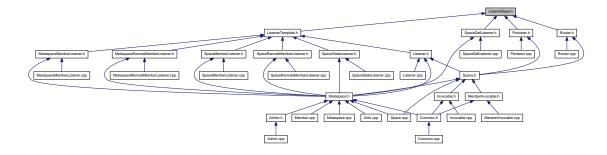
## 7.53 ListenerBase.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Utils.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include <memory>
```

Include dependency graph for ListenerBase.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

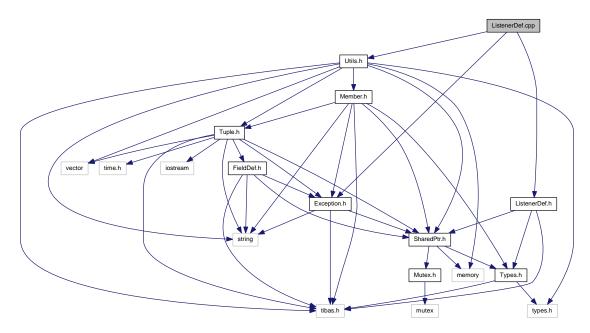
• class ASApi::ListenerBase< T >

# Namespaces

# 7.54 ListenerDef.cpp File Reference

#include "ListenerDef.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"

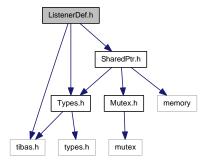
Include dependency graph for ListenerDef.cpp:



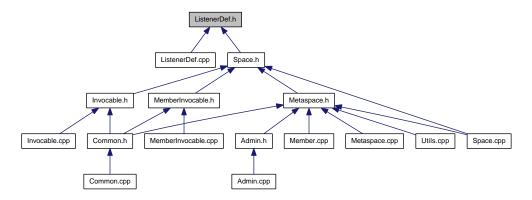
### 7.55 ListenerDef.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Types.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for ListenerDef.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

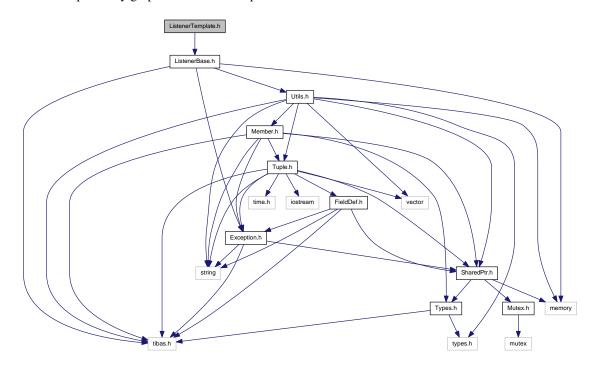
• class ASApi::ListenerDef

#### **Namespaces**

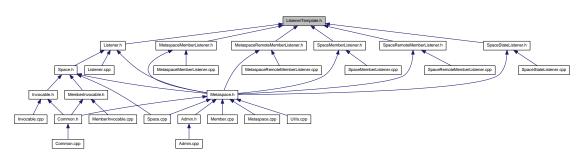
# 7.56 ListenerTemplate.h File Reference

#include "ListenerBase.h"

Include dependency graph for ListenerTemplate.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

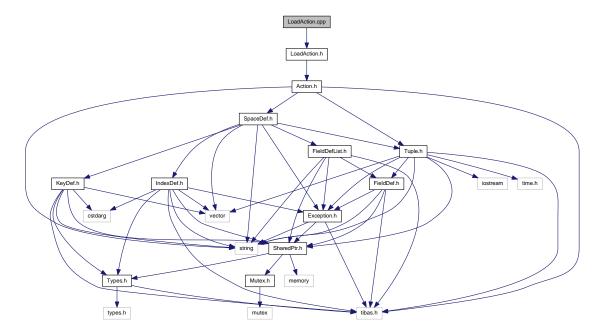
• class ASApi::ListenerTemplate< T >

## Namespaces

# 7.57 LoadAction.cpp File Reference

#include "LoadAction.h"

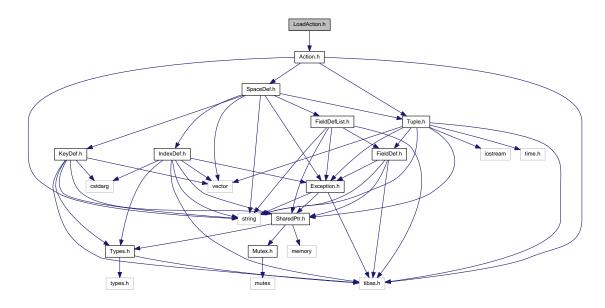
Include dependency graph for LoadAction.cpp:



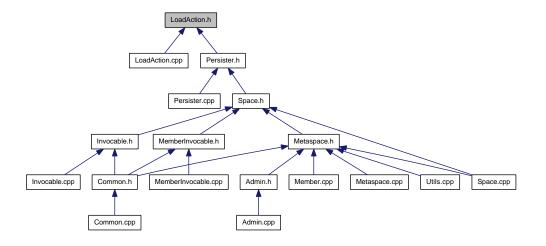
## 7.58 LoadAction.h File Reference

#include "Action.h"

Include dependency graph for LoadAction.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

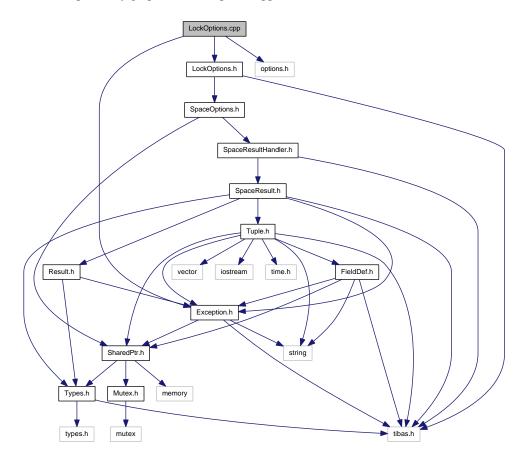
• class ASApi::LoadAction

# Namespaces

# 7.59 LockOptions.cpp File Reference

```
#include "LockOptions.h"
#include "options.h"
#include "Exception.h"
```

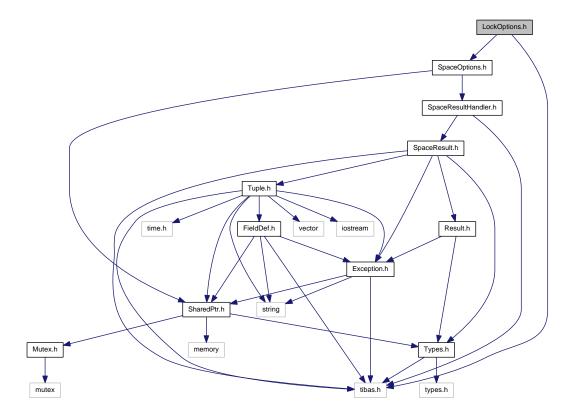
Include dependency graph for LockOptions.cpp:



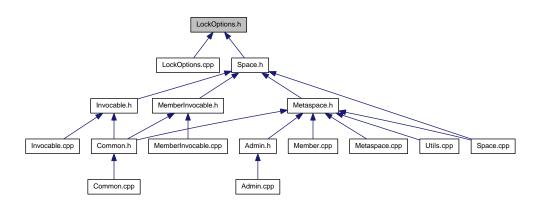
# 7.60 LockOptions.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceOptions.h"
```

Include dependency graph for LockOptions.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

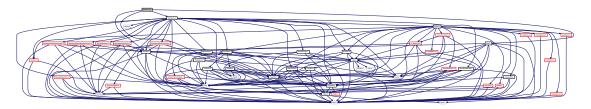
• class ASApi::LockOptions

# Namespaces

# 7.61 Member.cpp File Reference

```
#include "Member.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Metaspace.h"
#include "Utils.h"
```

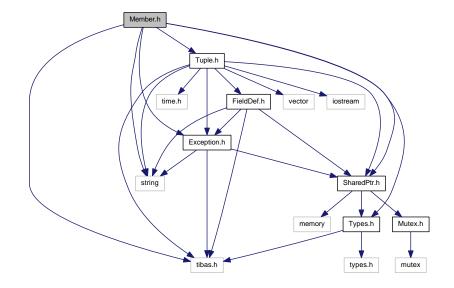
Include dependency graph for Member.cpp:



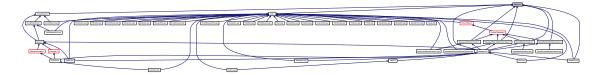
## 7.62 Member.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "Types.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Member.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

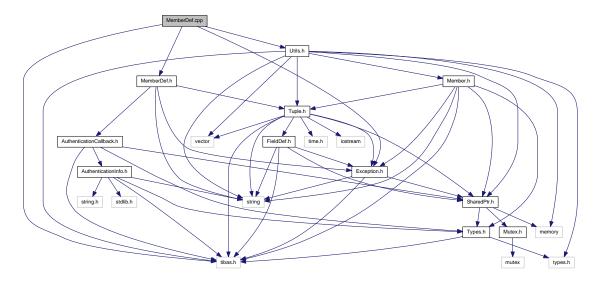
• class ASApi::Member

#### **Namespaces**

# 7.63 MemberDef.cpp File Reference

```
#include "MemberDef.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"
#include "tibas.h"
```

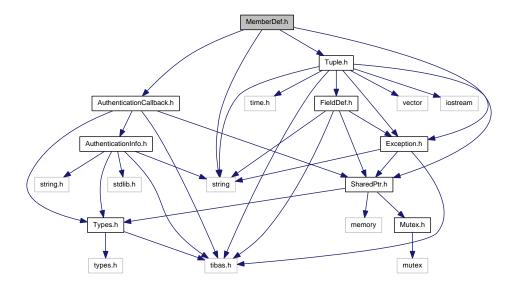
Include dependency graph for MemberDef.cpp:



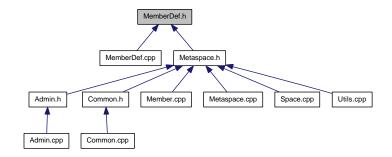
## 7.64 MemberDef.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "AuthenticationCallback.h"
```

Include dependency graph for MemberDef.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

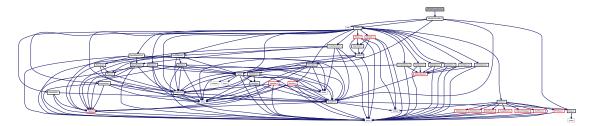
• class ASApi::MemberDef

# Namespaces

# 7.65 MemberInvocable.cpp File Reference

#include "MemberInvocable.h"

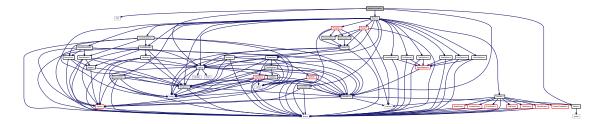
Include dependency graph for MemberInvocable.cpp:



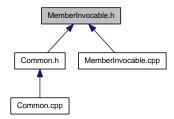
### 7.66 MemberInvocable.h File Reference

```
#include <map>
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "Space.h"
#include "Mutex.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for MemberInvocable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

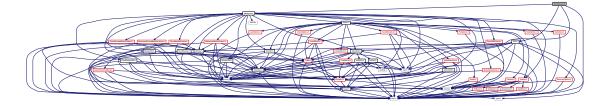
• class ASApi::MemberInvocable

#### **Namespaces**

# 7.67 Metaspace.cpp File Reference

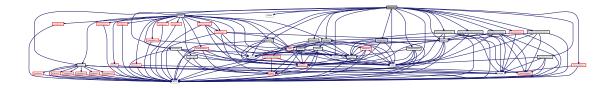
```
#include "Metaspace.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"
#include "tibas.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Metaspace.cpp:



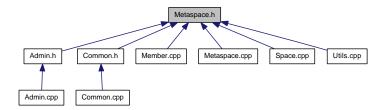
# 7.68 Metaspace.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <cstdarg>
#include <vector>
#include <sstream>
#include "Member.h"
#include "MemberDef.h"
#include "SpaceDef.h"
#include "Space.h"
#include "Browser.h"
#include "BrowserDef.h"
#include "EventBrowser.h"
#include "EventBrowserDef.h"
#include "Listener.h"
#include "MetaspaceMemberListener.h"
#include "MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h"
#include "SpaceMemberListener.h"
#include "SpaceRemoteMemberListener.h"
#include "SpaceStateListener.h"
#include "SpaceDefListener.h"
#include "RecoveryOptions.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```



Include dependency graph for Metaspace.h:

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

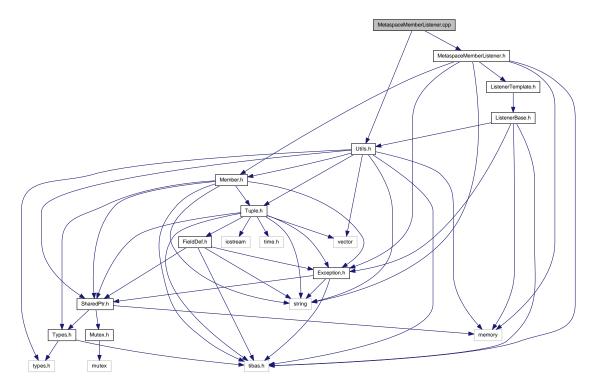
• class ASApi::Metaspace

## **Namespaces**

# 7.69 MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference

#include "MetaspaceMemberListener.h"
#include "Utils.h"

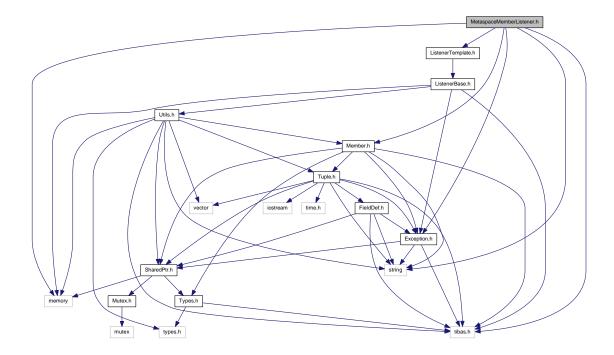
Include dependency graph for MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp:



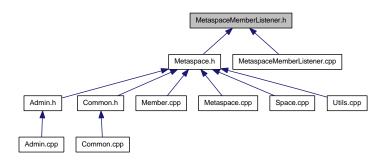
# 7.70 MetaspaceMemberListener.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include <memory>
#include <string>
#include "ListenerTemplate.h"
#include "Member.h"
```

Include dependency graph for MetaspaceMemberListener.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

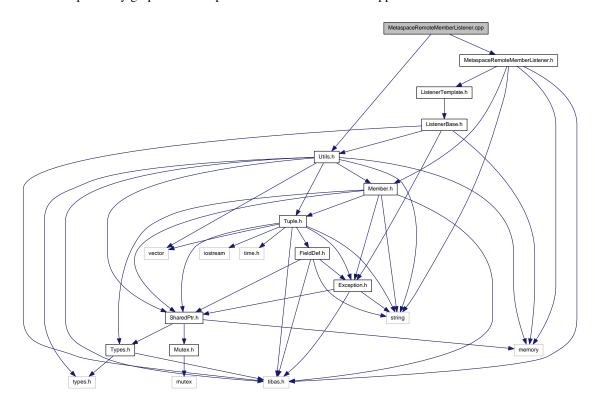
• class ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener

# Namespaces

# 7.71 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp File Reference

#include "MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h"
#include "Utils.h"

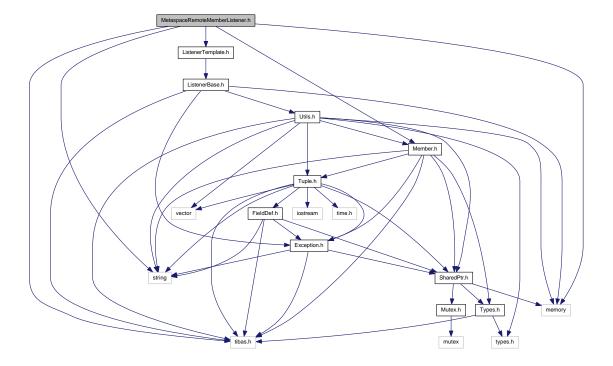
Include dependency graph for MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp:



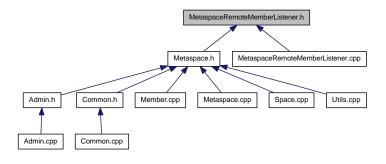
# 7.72 MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include <memory>
#include <string>
#include "ListenerTemplate.h"
#include "Member.h"
```

Include dependency graph for MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

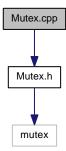
• class ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener

## Namespaces

# 7.73 Mutex.cpp File Reference

#include "Mutex.h"

Include dependency graph for Mutex.cpp:



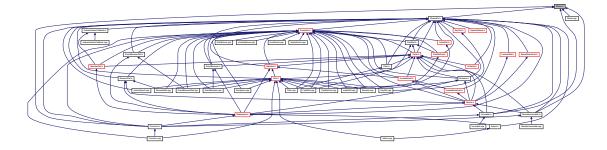
# 7.74 Mutex.h File Reference

#include <mutex>

Include dependency graph for Mutex.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## **Namespaces**

• namespace ASApi

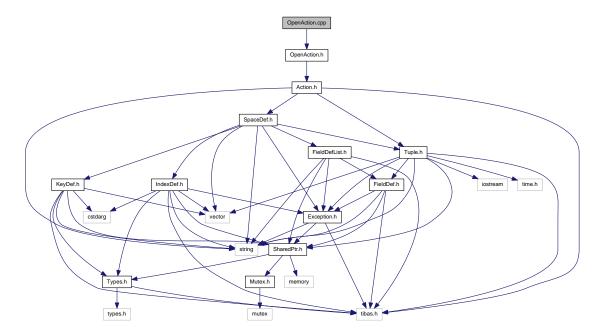
## **Typedefs**

• typedef std::mutex ASApi::Mutex

# 7.75 OpenAction.cpp File Reference

#include "OpenAction.h"

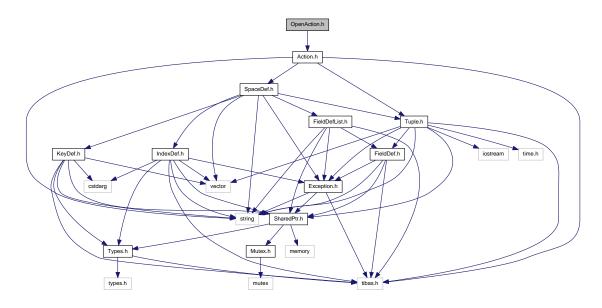
Include dependency graph for OpenAction.cpp:



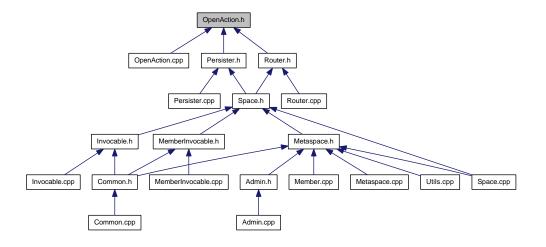
# 7.76 OpenAction.h File Reference

#include "Action.h"

Include dependency graph for OpenAction.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

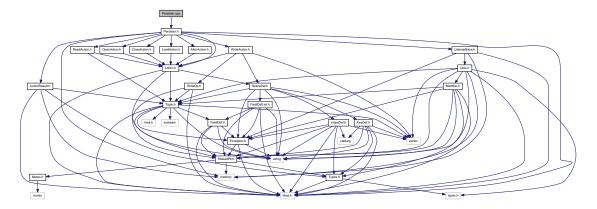
• class ASApi::OpenAction

# Namespaces

# 7.77 Persister.cpp File Reference

#include "Persister.h"

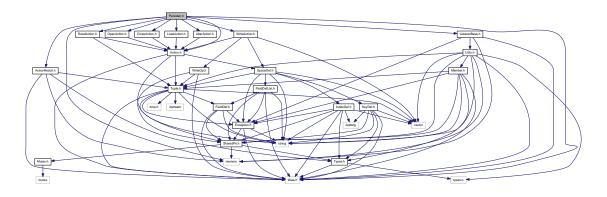
Include dependency graph for Persister.cpp:



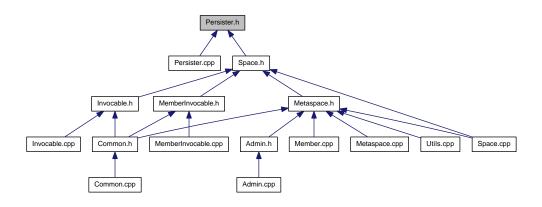
### 7.78 Persister.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include <memory>
#include "Action.h"
#include "OpenAction.h"
#include "CloseAction.h"
#include "LoadAction.h"
#include "ReadAction.h"
#include "WriteAction.h"
#include "AlterAction.h"
#include "ActionResult.h"
#include "ListenerBase.h"
```

#### Include dependency graph for Persister.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

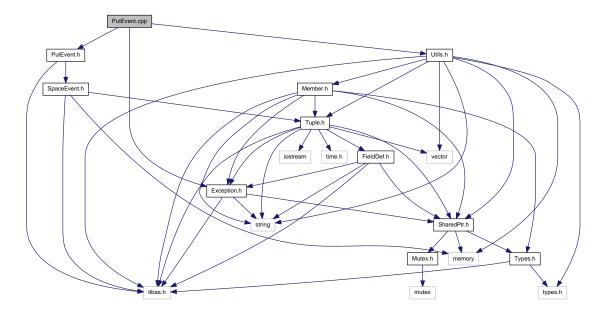
• class ASApi::Persister

# Namespaces

# 7.79 PutEvent.cpp File Reference

```
#include "PutEvent.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"
```

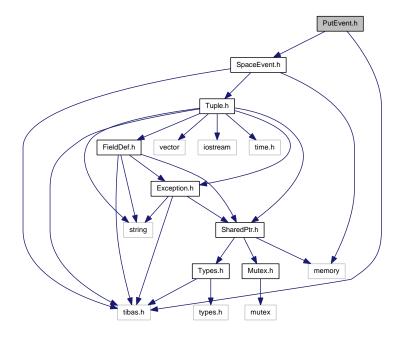
Include dependency graph for PutEvent.cpp:



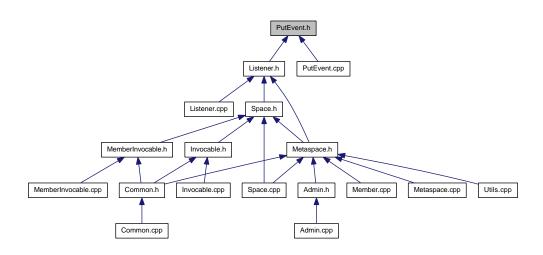
# 7.80 PutEvent.h File Reference

#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceEvent.h"

Include dependency graph for PutEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

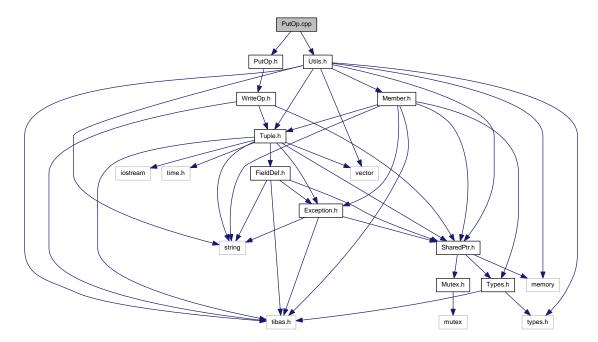
• class ASApi::PutEvent

# Namespaces

# 7.81 PutOp.cpp File Reference

#include "PutOp.h"
#include "Utils.h"

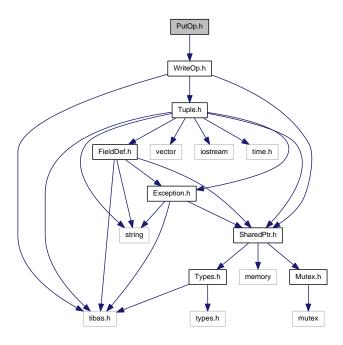
Include dependency graph for PutOp.cpp:



# 7.82 PutOp.h File Reference

#include "WriteOp.h"

Include dependency graph for PutOp.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

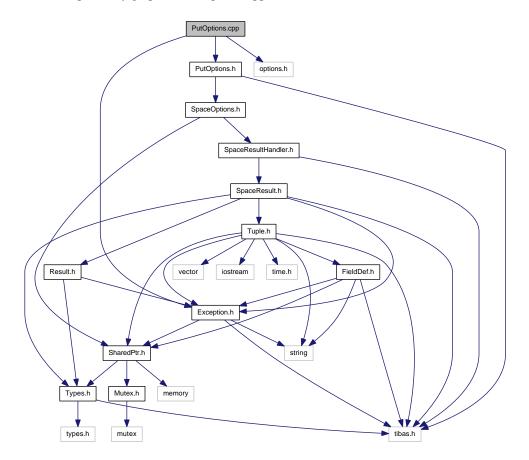
• class ASApi::PutOp

### **Namespaces**

# 7.83 PutOptions.cpp File Reference

```
#include "PutOptions.h"
#include "options.h"
#include "Exception.h"
```

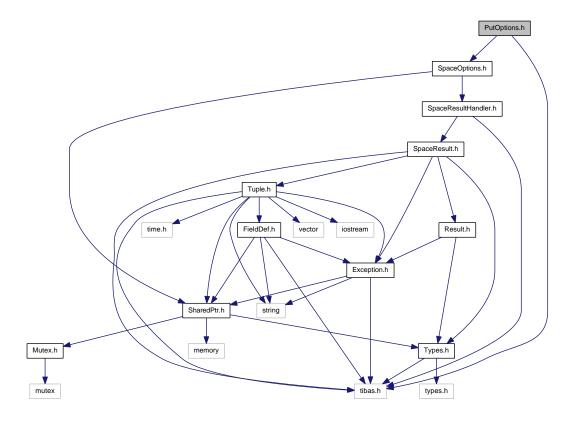
Include dependency graph for PutOptions.cpp:



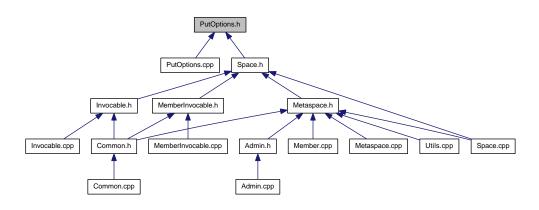
# 7.84 PutOptions.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceOptions.h"
```

Include dependency graph for PutOptions.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

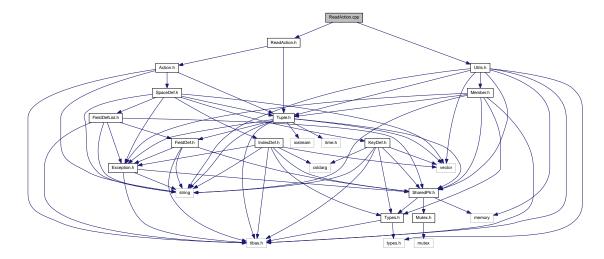
• class ASApi::PutOptions

# Namespaces

# 7.85 ReadAction.cpp File Reference

#include "ReadAction.h"
#include "Utils.h"

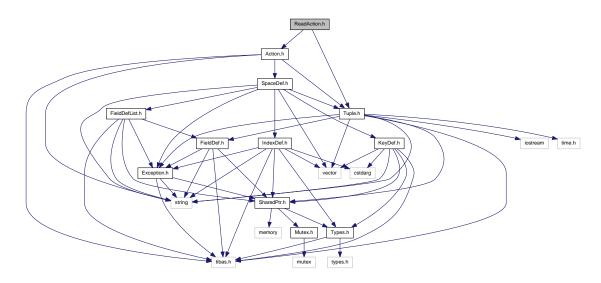
Include dependency graph for ReadAction.cpp:



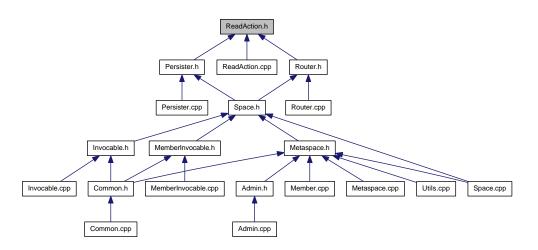
## 7.86 ReadAction.h File Reference

```
#include "Action.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
```

Include dependency graph for ReadAction.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

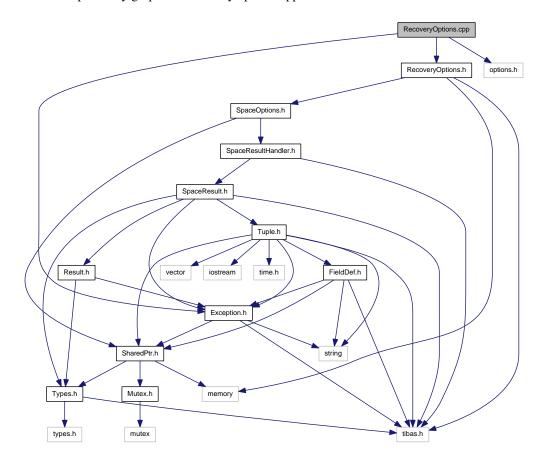
• class ASApi::ReadAction

# Namespaces

# 7.87 RecoveryOptions.cpp File Reference

```
#include "RecoveryOptions.h"
#include "options.h"
#include "Exception.h"
```

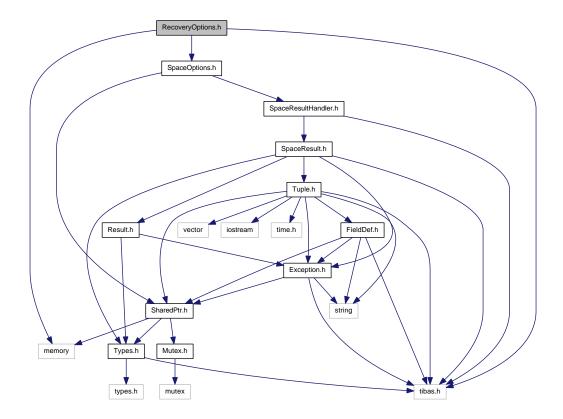
Include dependency graph for RecoveryOptions.cpp:



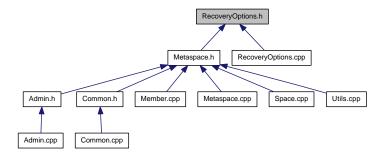
# 7.88 RecoveryOptions.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceOptions.h"
```

Include dependency graph for RecoveryOptions.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

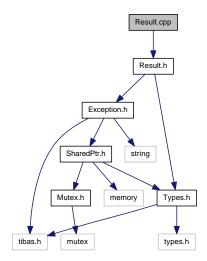
• class ASApi::RecoveryOptions

# Namespaces

# 7.89 Result.cpp File Reference

#include "Result.h"

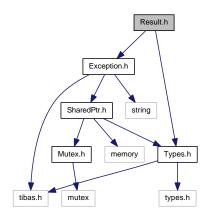
Include dependency graph for Result.cpp:



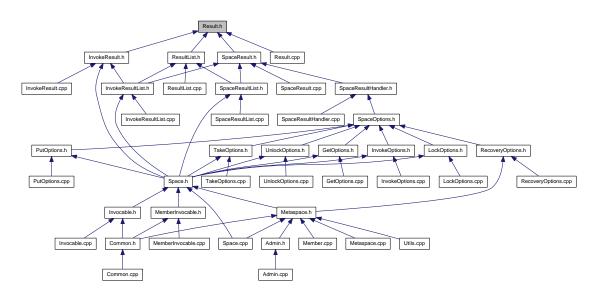
## 7.90 Result.h File Reference

```
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Result.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

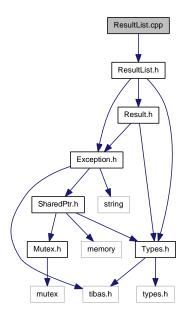
• class ASApi::Result

# Namespaces

# 7.91 ResultList.cpp File Reference

#include "ResultList.h"

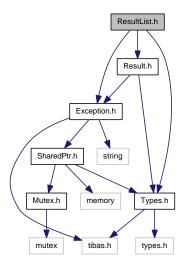
Include dependency graph for ResultList.cpp:



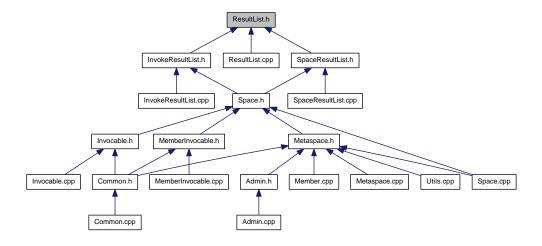
### 7.92 ResultList.h File Reference

```
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Result.h"
#include "Types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for ResultList.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

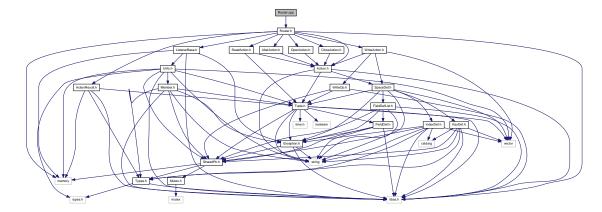
• class ASApi::ResultList

# Namespaces

# 7.93 Router.cpp File Reference

#include "Router.h"

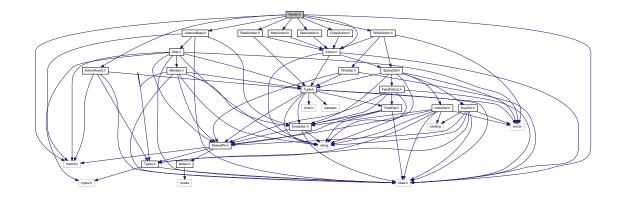
Include dependency graph for Router.cpp:



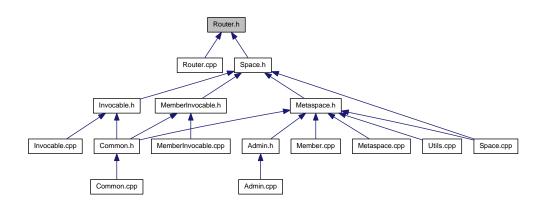
### 7.94 Router.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include <memory>
#include "Action.h"
#include "ReadAction.h"
#include "WriteAction.h"
#include "AlterAction.h"
#include "ActionResult.h"
#include "ListenerBase.h"
#include "OpenAction.h"
#include "CloseAction.h"
```

#### Include dependency graph for Router.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

• class ASApi::Router

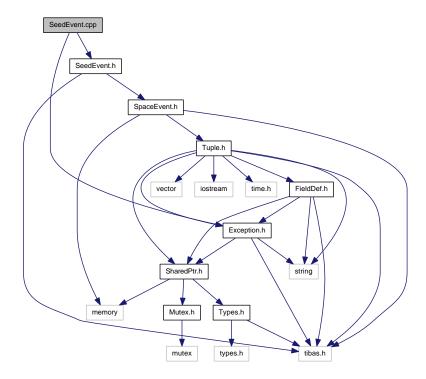
# Namespaces

# 7.95 SeedEvent.cpp File Reference

#include "SeedEvent.h"

#include "Exception.h"

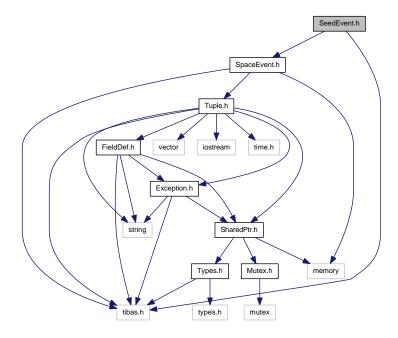
Include dependency graph for SeedEvent.cpp:



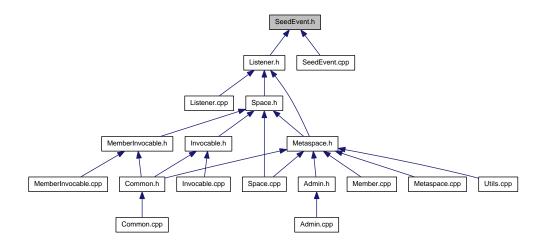
# 7.96 SeedEvent.h File Reference

#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceEvent.h"

Include dependency graph for SeedEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

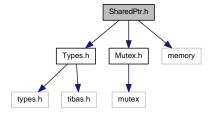
• class ASApi::SeedEvent

# Namespaces

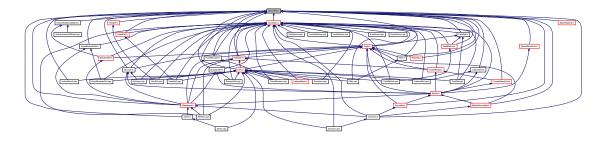
## 7.97 SharedPtr.h File Reference

```
#include "Types.h"
#include "Mutex.h"
#include <memory>
```

Include dependency graph for SharedPtr.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

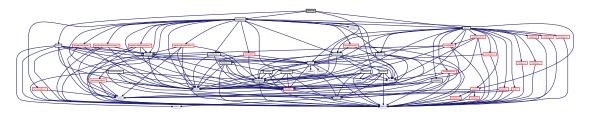
• class ASApi::SharedPtr< T >

### **Namespaces**

# 7.98 Space.cpp File Reference

```
#include "Space.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"
#include "Metaspace.h"
```

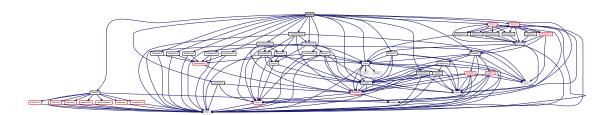
Include dependency graph for Space.cpp:



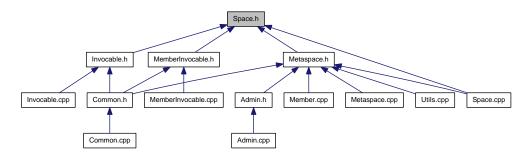
# 7.99 Space.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "SpaceDef.h"
#include "Browser.h"
#include "BrowserDef.h"
#include "Listener.h"
#include "ListenerDef.h"
#include "PutOptions.h"
#include "TakeOptions.h"
#include "GetOptions.h"
#include "LockOptions.h"
#include "UnlockOptions.h"
#include "SpaceResultList.h"
#include "InvokeOptions.h"
#include "InvokeResult.h"
#include "InvokeResultList.h"
#include "Persister.h"
#include "Router.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Space.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

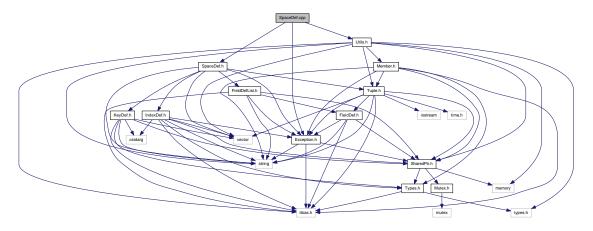
• class ASApi::Space

### **Namespaces**

# 7.100 SpaceDef.cpp File Reference

```
#include "SpaceDef.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Utils.h"
```

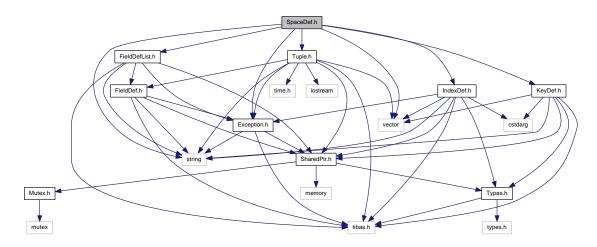
Include dependency graph for SpaceDef.cpp:



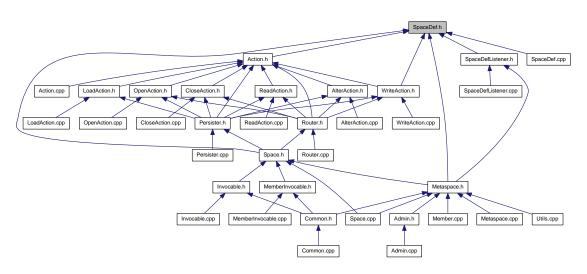
# 7.101 SpaceDef.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "FieldDefList.h"
#include "KeyDef.h"
#include "IndexDef.h"
#include "Exception.h"
```

Include dependency graph for SpaceDef.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

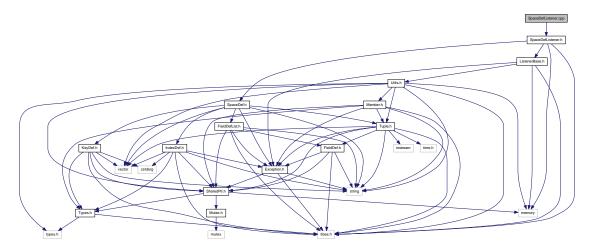
• class ASApi::SpaceDef

# Namespaces

# 7.102 SpaceDefListener.cpp File Reference

#include "SpaceDefListener.h"

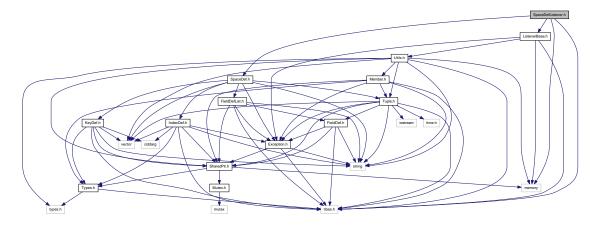
Include dependency graph for SpaceDefListener.cpp:



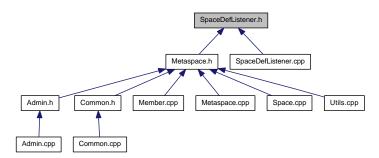
# 7.103 SpaceDefListener.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceDef.h"
#include "ListenerBase.h"
#include <memory>
```

Include dependency graph for SpaceDefListener.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

• class ASApi::SpaceDefListener

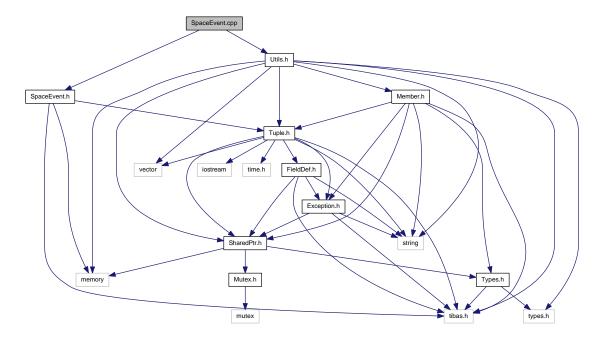
## **Namespaces**

# 7.104 SpaceEvent.cpp File Reference

#include "SpaceEvent.h"

#include "Utils.h"

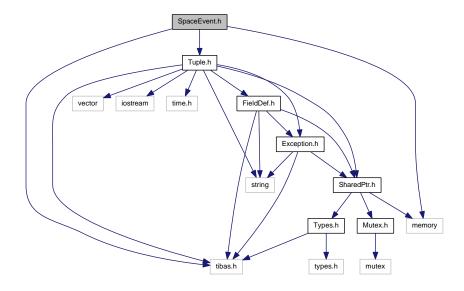
Include dependency graph for SpaceEvent.cpp:

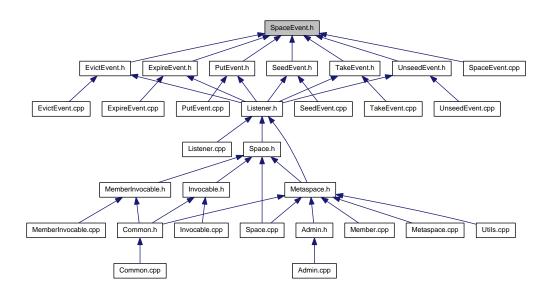


# 7.105 SpaceEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
#include <memory>
```

Include dependency graph for SpaceEvent.h:





## Classes

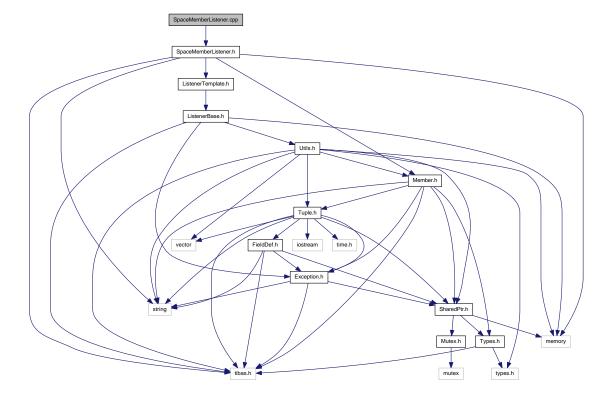
• class ASApi::SpaceEvent

# Namespaces

# 7.106 SpaceMemberListener.cpp File Reference

#include "SpaceMemberListener.h"

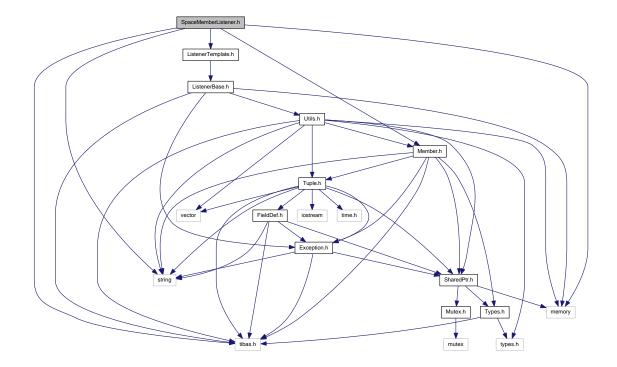
Include dependency graph for SpaceMemberListener.cpp:

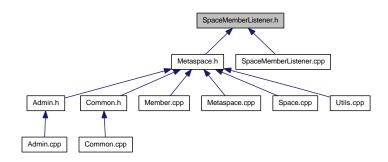


# 7.107 SpaceMemberListener.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include <memory>
#include <string>
#include "ListenerTemplate.h"
#include "Member.h"
```

Include dependency graph for SpaceMemberListener.h:





## Classes

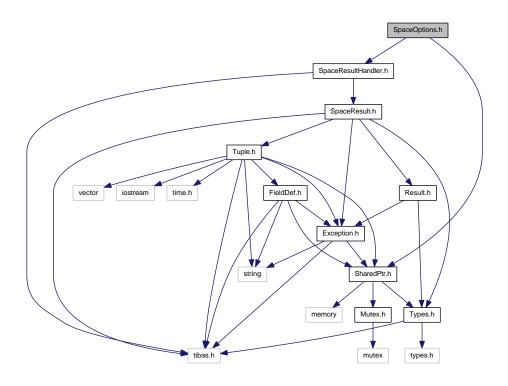
• class ASApi::SpaceMemberListener

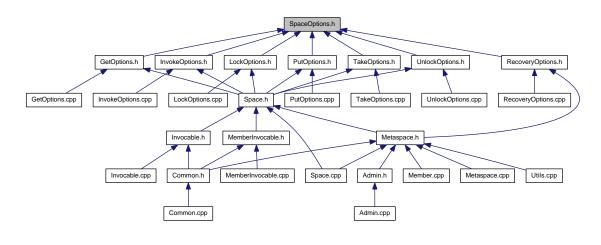
# Namespaces

# 7.108 SpaceOptions.h File Reference

#include "SpaceResultHandler.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"

Include dependency graph for SpaceOptions.h:





## Classes

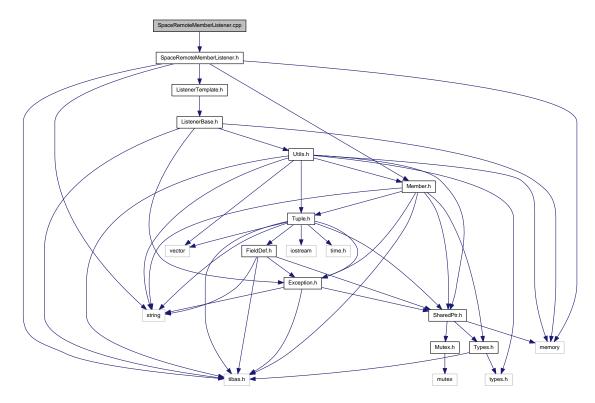
• class ASApi::SpaceOptions< OptionsType, tibasType >

## Namespaces

# 7.109 SpaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp File Reference

#include "SpaceRemoteMemberListener.h"

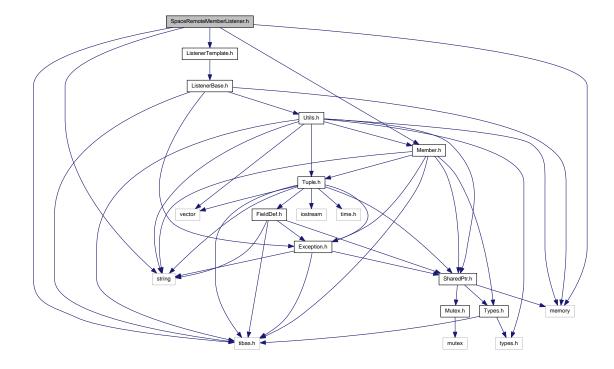
Include dependency graph for SpaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp:

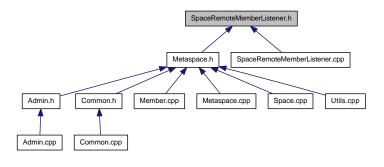


# 7.110 SpaceRemoteMemberListener.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include <memory>
#include <string>
#include "ListenerTemplate.h"
#include "Member.h"
```

Include dependency graph for SpaceRemoteMemberListener.h:





## Classes

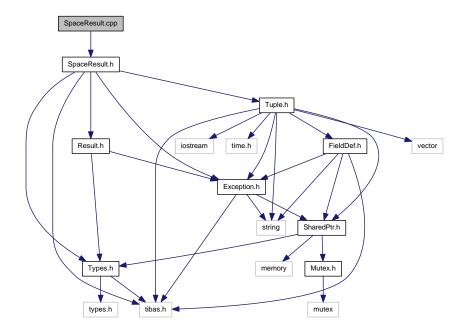
• class ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListener

## Namespaces

# 7.111 SpaceResult.cpp File Reference

#include "SpaceResult.h"

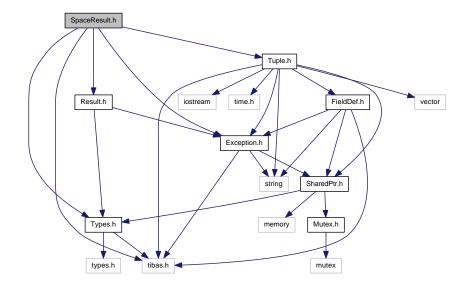
Include dependency graph for SpaceResult.cpp:



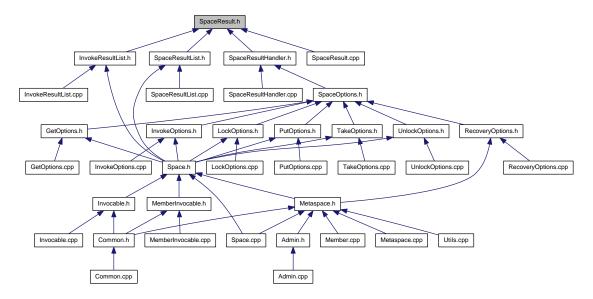
# 7.112 SpaceResult.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "Result.h"
#include "Types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for SpaceResult.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

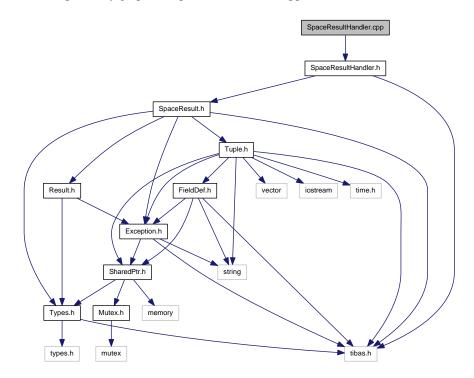
• class ASApi::SpaceResult

#### **Namespaces**

# 7.113 SpaceResultHandler.cpp File Reference

#include "SpaceResultHandler.h"

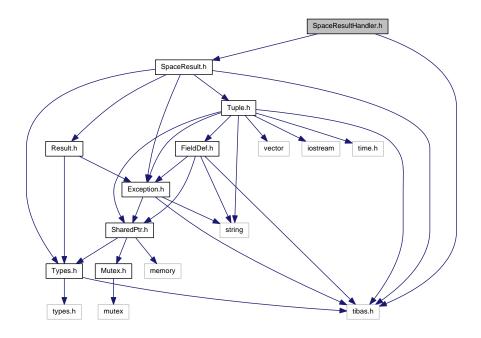
Include dependency graph for SpaceResultHandler.cpp:

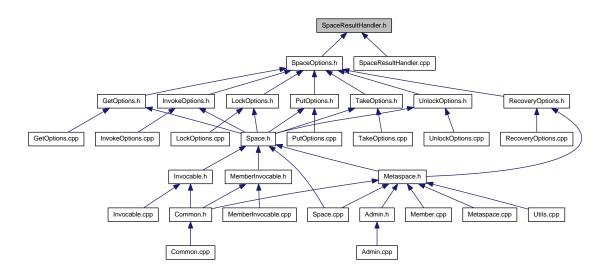


# 7.114 SpaceResultHandler.h File Reference

```
#include "SpaceResult.h"
#include "tibas.h"
```

Include dependency graph for SpaceResultHandler.h:





## Classes

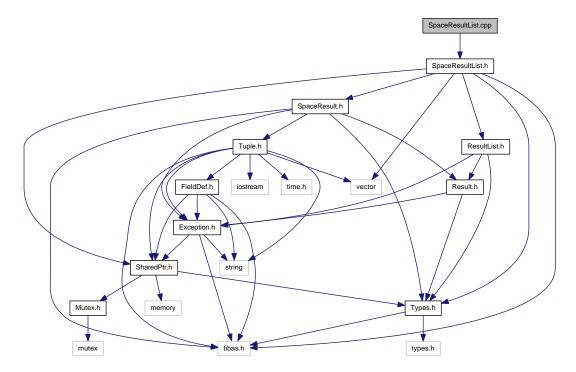
- class ASApi::SpaceResultHandler
- struct ASApi::SpaceResultHandler::Closure

## Namespaces

# 7.115 SpaceResultList.cpp File Reference

#include "SpaceResultList.h"

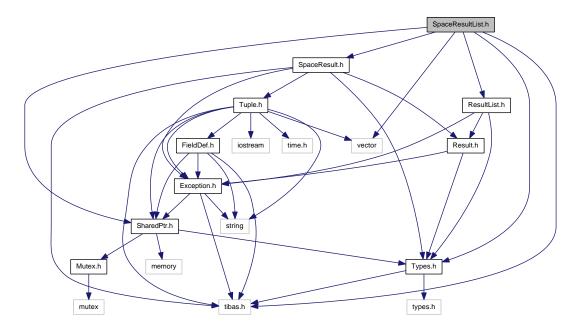
Include dependency graph for SpaceResultList.cpp:

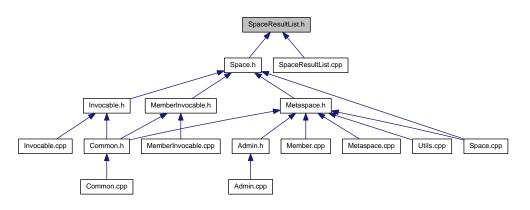


# 7.116 SpaceResultList.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceResult.h"
#include "ResultList.h"
#include "Types.h"
#include 
vector>
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for SpaceResultList.h:





## Classes

• class ASApi::SpaceResultList

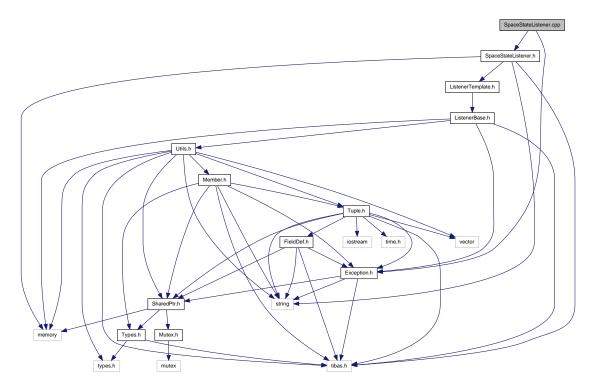
# Namespaces

# 7.117 SpaceStateListener.cpp File Reference

#include "Exception.h"

#include "SpaceStateListener.h"

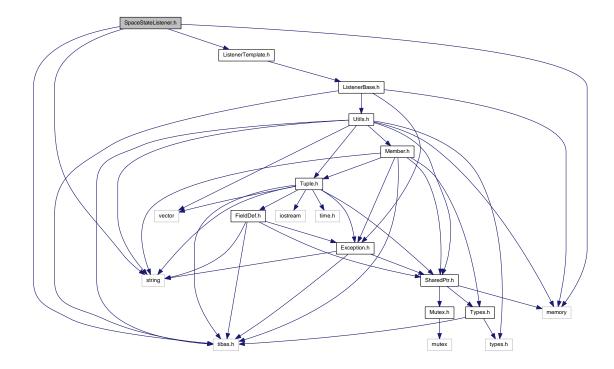
Include dependency graph for SpaceStateListener.cpp:

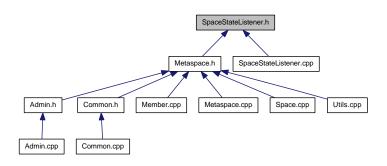


# 7.118 SpaceStateListener.h File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include <string>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "ListenerTemplate.h"
```

Include dependency graph for SpaceStateListener.h:





## Classes

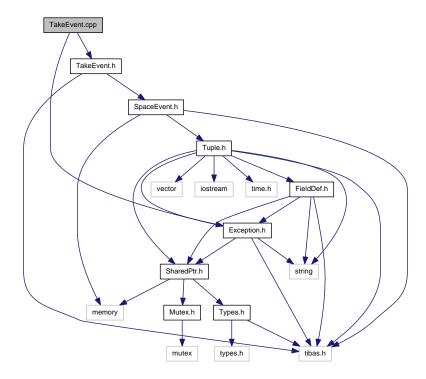
• class ASApi::SpaceStateListener

# Namespaces

# 7.119 TakeEvent.cpp File Reference

#include "TakeEvent.h"
#include "Exception.h"

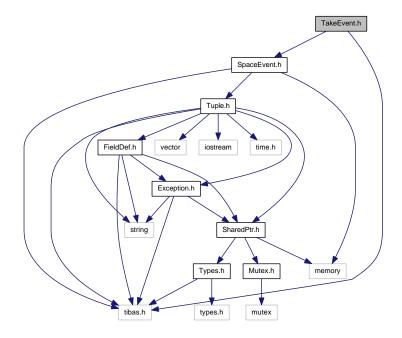
Include dependency graph for TakeEvent.cpp:

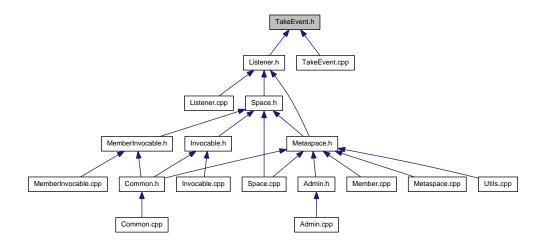


# 7.120 TakeEvent.h File Reference

#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceEvent.h"

Include dependency graph for TakeEvent.h:





## Classes

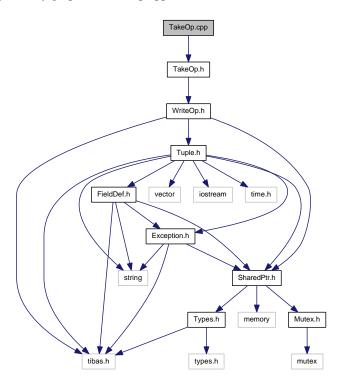
• class ASApi::TakeEvent

# Namespaces

# 7.121 TakeOp.cpp File Reference

#include "TakeOp.h"

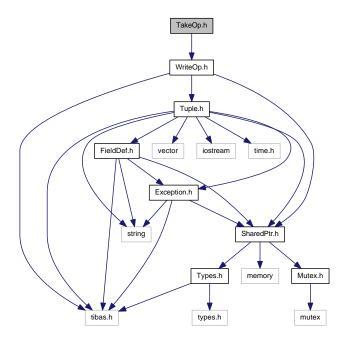
Include dependency graph for TakeOp.cpp:



# 7.122 TakeOp.h File Reference

#include "WriteOp.h"

Include dependency graph for TakeOp.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

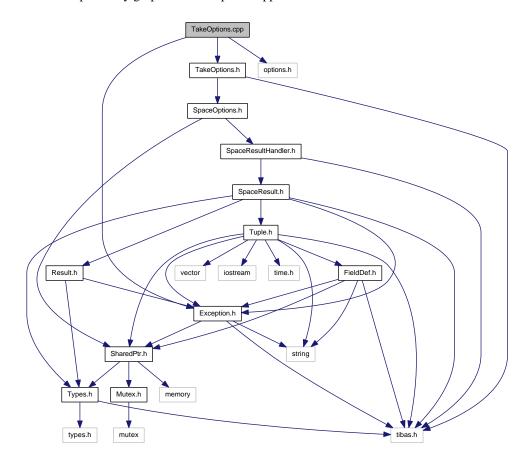
• class ASApi::TakeOp

## **Namespaces**

# 7.123 TakeOptions.cpp File Reference

```
#include "TakeOptions.h"
#include "options.h"
#include "Exception.h"
```

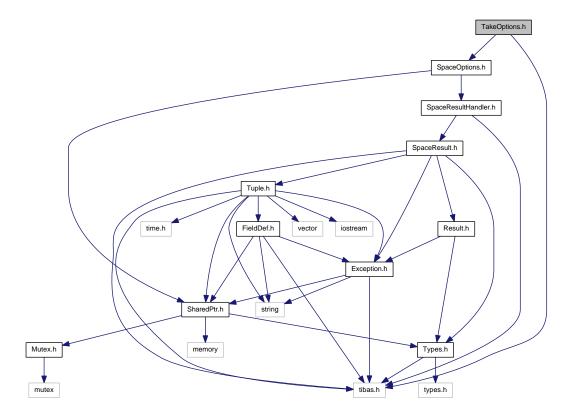
Include dependency graph for TakeOptions.cpp:

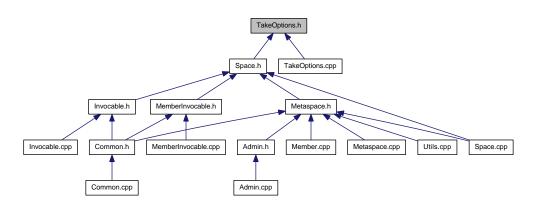


# 7.124 TakeOptions.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceOptions.h"
```

Include dependency graph for TakeOptions.h:





## Classes

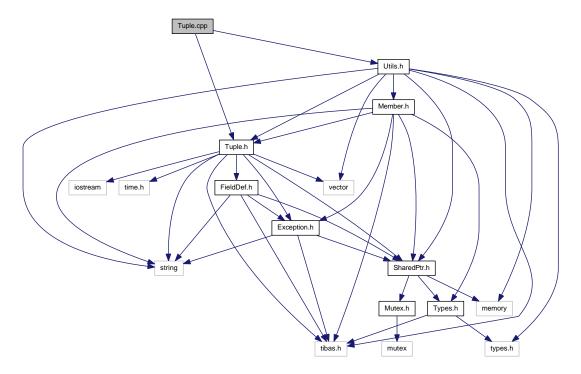
• class ASApi::TakeOptions

# Namespaces

# 7.125 Tuple.cpp File Reference

```
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "Utils.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Tuple.cpp:



#### **Functions**

- void deleter (tibasTuple \*tuple)
- ostream & operator<< (ostream &os, const Tuple &tuple)

#### 7.125.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.125.1.1 void deleter (tibasTuple \* tuple)

Definition at line 8 of file Tuple.cpp.

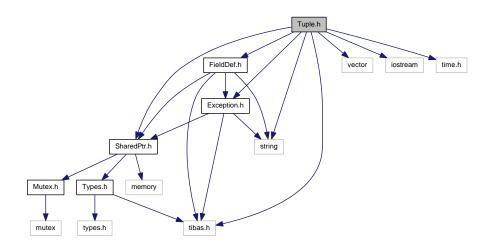
#### 7.125.1.2 ostream& operator<< (ostream & os, const Tuple & tuple)

Definition at line 334 of file Tuple.cpp.

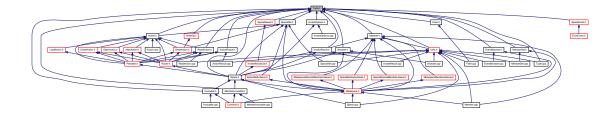
# 7.126 Tuple.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
#include <time.h>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "FieldDef.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Tuple.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

• class ASApi::Tuple

## **Namespaces**

• namespace ASApi

#### **Functions**

• AS\_CPP\_API std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const AS-Api::Tuple &tuple)

#### 7.126.1 Function Documentation

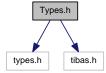
7.126.1.1 AS\_CPP\_API std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const ASApi::Tuple & tuple)

Definition at line 334 of file Tuple.cpp.

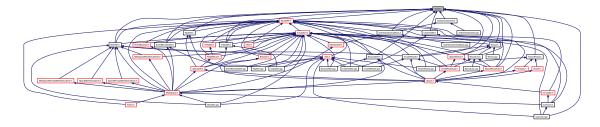
## 7.127 Types.h File Reference

```
#include "types.h"
#include <tibas.h>
```

Include dependency graph for Types.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

• class ASApi::Deleter< T >

## **Namespaces**

• namespace ASApi

#### **Defines**

• #define AS\_CPP\_API

### **Typedefs**

- typedef tibas\_status ASApi::Status
- typedef tibas\_distributionScope ASApi::DistributionScope
- typedef tibas\_timeScope ASApi::TimeScope
- typedef tibas\_logLevel ASApi::LogLevel
- typedef tibas\_indexType ASApi::IndexType
- typedef tibas\_managementRole ASApi::ManagementRole

- typedef tibas\_distributionRole ASApi::DistributionRole
- typedef tibas\_browserType ASApi::BrowserType
- typedef tibas\_spaceState ASApi::SpaceState
- typedef tibas\_distributionPolicy ASApi::DistributionPolicy
- typedef tibas\_persistenceType ASApi::PersistenceType
- typedef tibas\_persistencePolicy ASApi::PersistencePolicy
- typedef tibas\_evictionPolicy ASApi::EvictionPolicy

### 7.127.1 Define Documentation

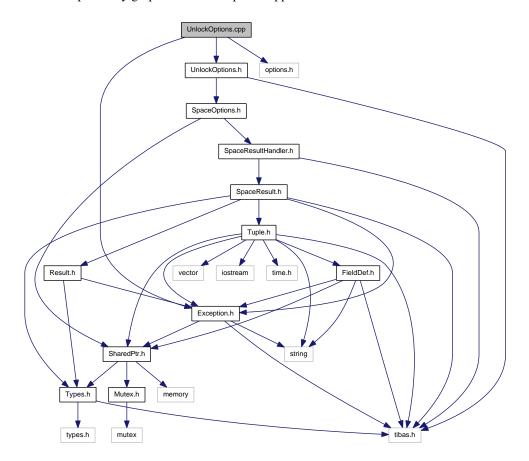
#### 7.127.1.1 #define AS\_CPP\_API

Definition at line 11 of file Types.h.

## 7.128 UnlockOptions.cpp File Reference

```
#include "UnlockOptions.h"
#include "options.h"
#include "Exception.h"
```

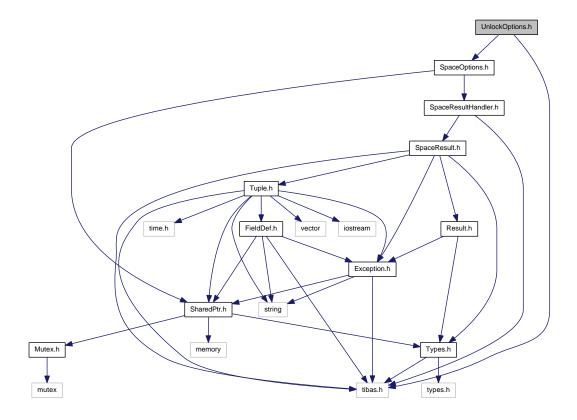
Include dependency graph for UnlockOptions.cpp:



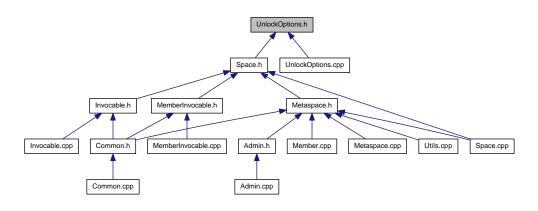
## 7.129 UnlockOptions.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceOptions.h"
```

Include dependency graph for UnlockOptions.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

• class ASApi::UnlockOptions

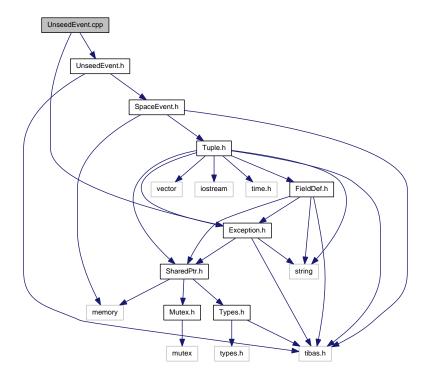
## Namespaces

• namespace ASApi

## 7.130 UnseedEvent.cpp File Reference

#include "UnseedEvent.h"
#include "Exception.h"

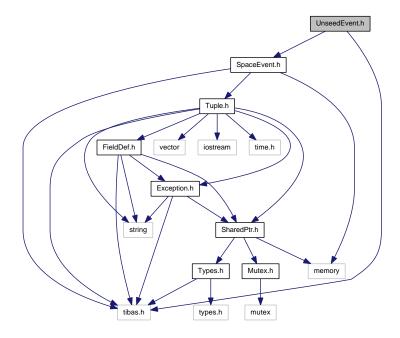
Include dependency graph for UnseedEvent.cpp:



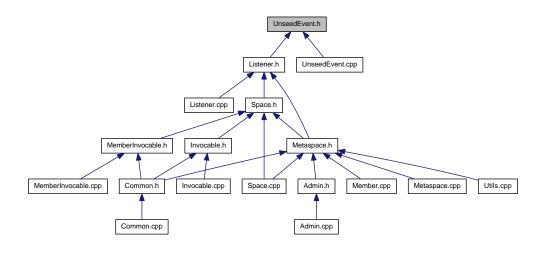
## 7.131 UnseedEvent.h File Reference

#include "tibas.h"
#include "SpaceEvent.h"

Include dependency graph for UnseedEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

• class ASApi::UnseedEvent

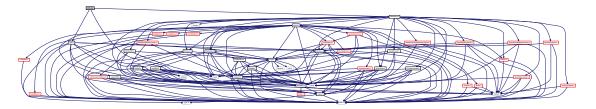
## Namespaces

• namespace ASApi

## 7.132 Utils.cpp File Reference

```
#include "Utils.h"
#include "Exception.h"
#include "Metaspace.h"
```

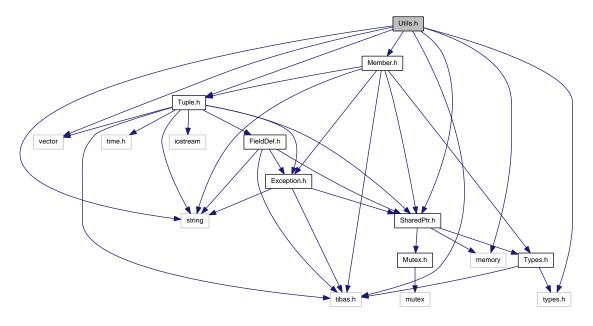
Include dependency graph for Utils.cpp:



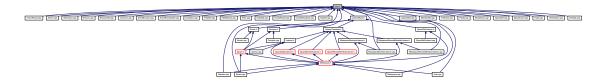
## 7.133 Utils.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <memory>
#include "tibas.h"
#include "types.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "Member.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for Utils.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### **Namespaces**

• namespace ASApi

### **Functions**

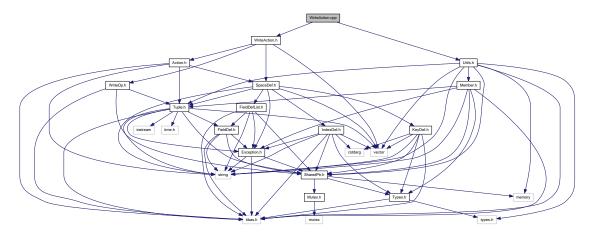
• std::vector< std::string > ASApi::asStringListToVector (const tibasStringList &stringList)

- SharedPtr< tibasTupleList > ASApi::tuplesToAsTupleList (const std::vector< Tuple > &tuples)
- SharedPtr< tibasMemberList > ASApi::membersToAsMemberList (const std::vector< Member > &members, const Metaspace &metaspace)
- std::vector< Member > ASApi::asMemberListToVector (tibasMemberList &memberList)

## 7.134 WriteAction.cpp File Reference

#include "WriteAction.h"
#include "Utils.h"

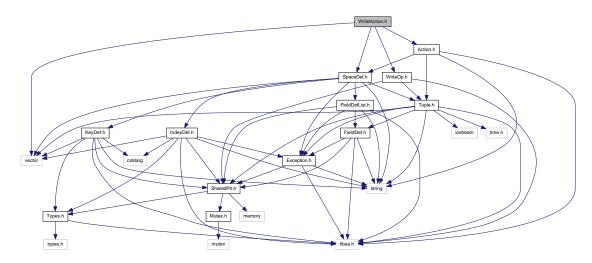
Include dependency graph for WriteAction.cpp:



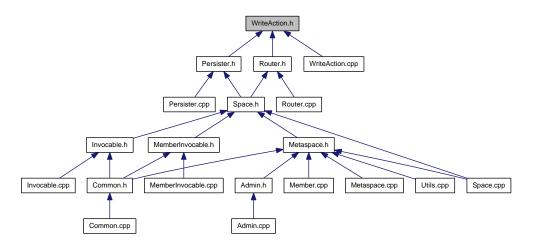
## 7.135 WriteAction.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include "Action.h"
#include "SpaceDef.h"
#include "WriteOp.h"
```

Include dependency graph for WriteAction.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

• class ASApi::WriteAction

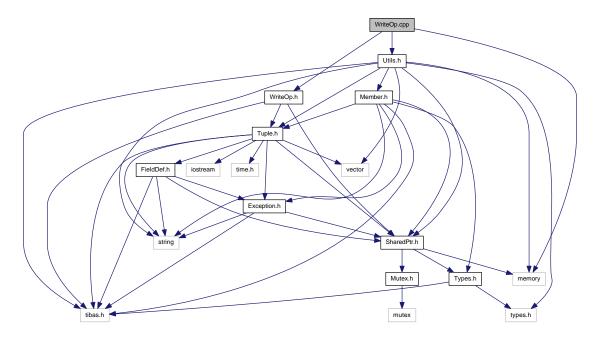
## Namespaces

• namespace ASApi

## 7.136 WriteOp.cpp File Reference

```
#include "WriteOp.h"
#include "Utils.h"
#include <memory>
```

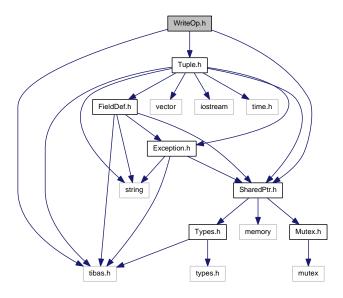
Include dependency graph for WriteOp.cpp:



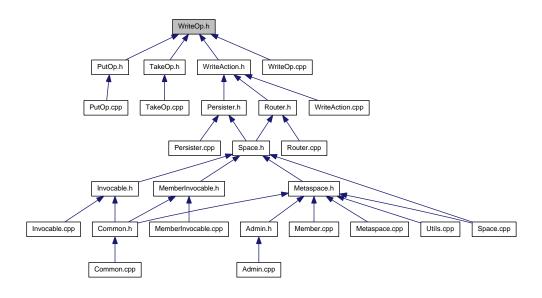
## 7.137 WriteOp.h File Reference

```
#include "tibas.h"
#include "Tuple.h"
#include "SharedPtr.h"
```

Include dependency graph for WriteOp.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

• class ASApi::WriteOp

## Namespaces

• namespace ASApi

# **Index**

~Admin	ASApi::Metaspace, 101
ASApi::Admin, 25	~MetaspaceMemberListener
~Browser	ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener,
ASApi::Browser, 32	108
~BrowserDef	~MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener
ASApi::BrowserDef, 34	ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener,
~EventBrowser	110
ASApi::EventBrowser, 41	~Persister
~EventBrowserDef	ASApi::Persister, 113
ASApi::EventBrowserDef, 43	~PutEvent
~EvictEvent	ASApi::PutEvent, 116
ASApi::EvictEvent, 45	$\sim$ Router
~ExpireEvent	ASApi::Router, 129
ASApi::ExpireEvent, 48	$\sim$ SeedEvent
~FieldDef	ASApi::SeedEvent, 131
ASApi::FieldDef, 50	~Space
~FieldDefList	ASApi::Space, 136
ASApi::FieldDefList, 52	~SpaceDef
~Filter	ASApi::SpaceDef, 144
ASApi::Filter, 54	~SpaceDefListener
$\sim$ IndexDef	ASApi::SpaceDefListener, 152
ASApi::IndexDef, 58	~SpaceEvent
~InvokeResult	ASApi::SpaceEvent, 154
ASApi::InvokeResult, 66	~SpaceMemberListener
~InvokeResultList	ASApi::SpaceMemberListener, 157
ASApi::InvokeResultList, 68	~SpaceOptions
~KeyDef	ASApi::SpaceOptions, 159
ASApi::KeyDef, 72	~SpaceRemoteMemberListener
~Listener	ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListener,
ASApi::Listener, 75	162
~ListenerBase	~SpaceResult
ASApi::ListenerBase, 78	ASApi::SpaceResult, 163
~ListenerDef	~SpaceResultList
ASApi::ListenerDef, 80	ASApi::SpaceResultList, 166
~ListenerTemplate	~SpaceStateListener
ASApi::ListenerTemplate, 83	ASApi::SpaceStateListener, 169
~Member	~TakeEvent
ASApi::Member, 89	ASApi::TakeEvent, 170
~MemberDef	~Tuple
ASApi::MemberDef, 92	ASApi::Tuple, 177
~Metaspace	~UnseedEvent
Triemspace	- Onocoul vent

AGA ' II IE . 104	.C. N. 22
ASApi::UnseedEvent, 184	getSpaceName, 22
~WriteOp	m_action, 22
ASApi::WriteOp, 187	ASApi::ActionResult, 23
Action	ActionResult, 23
ASApi::Action, 21	getStatus, 23
Action.cpp, 189	getTuple, 23
Action.h, 190	setFailed, 23
ActionResult	setTuple, 23
ASApi::ActionResult, 23	ASApi::Admin, 25
•	~Admin, 25
ActionResult.cpp, 192 ActionResult.h, 193	Admin, 25
•	connect, 26
addIndexDef	execute, 26
ASApi::SpaceDef, 145	ASApi::AlterAction, 27
Admin	AlterAction, 27
ASApi::Admin, 25	getOldSpaceDef, 27
Admin.cpp, 195	getSpaceDef, 27
Admin.h, 196	ASApi::AuthenticationCallback, 29
AlterAction	callback, 29
ASApi::AlterAction, 27	createUserCredential, 29
AlterAction.cpp, 197	ASApi::AuthenticationCallback::CClosure,
AlterAction.h, 198	36
alterSpace	m_callback, 36
ASApi::Metaspace, 102	ASApi::AuthenticationInfo, 30
AS_CALL	AuthenticationInfo, 30
Exception.h, 224	getDomain, 30
AS_CPP_API	getHint, 30
Types.h, 363	getMetaspaceName, 31
ASApi, 13	getPassword, 31
asMemberListToVector, 17	getUserName, 31
asStringListToVector, 17	Method, 30
BrowserType, 15	setDomain, 31
DistributionPolicy, 15	setPassword, 31
DistributionRole, 15	setUserName, 31
DistributionScope, 15	ASApi::Browser, 32
EvictionPolicy, 15	$\sim$ Browser, 32
IndexType, 16	Browser, 32
LogLevel, 16	get, 33
ManagementRole, 16	next, 33
membersToAsMemberList, 17	ASApi::BrowserDef, 34
Mutex, 16	~BrowserDef, 34
PersistencePolicy, 16	BrowserDef, 34
PersistenceType, 16	get, 35
SpaceState, 16	getDistributionScope, 35
Status, 16	getTimeout, 35
	getTimeScope, 35
TimeScope, 16	
tuplesToAsTupleList, 17	setDistributionScope, 35
AsApi::Action, 21	setTimeScape 35
Action, 21	setTimeScope, 35
getMetaspaceName, 22	ASApi::CloseAction, 37

CloseAction, 37	FieldDef, 50
ASApi::Common, 18	get, 50
connectMetaspace, 18	getName, 50
getInvocableAliases, 18	getType, 50
getLogLevel, 18	isEncrypted, 51
getMemberInvocableAliases, 18	isNullable, 51
getMetaspace, 19	setEncrypted, 51
getMetaspaceNames, 19	setNullable, 51
getSecurityLogLevel, 19	Type, 50
removeInvocable, 19	ASApi::FieldDefList, 52
removeMemberInvocable, 19	~FieldDefList, 52
setEventLogging, 19	FieldDefList, 52
setFileLogging, 19	get, 53
setInvocable, 19, 20	size, 53
setLogLevel, 20	ASApi::Filter, 54
setMemberInvocable, 20	$\sim$ Filter, 54
setSecurityLogLevel, 20	eval, 55
ASApi::Deleter, 40	Filter, 54
Deleter, 40	get, 55
operator(), 40	ASApi::GetOptions, 56
reset, 40	GetOptions, 56
ASApi::EventBrowser, 41	ASApi::IndexDef, 57
$\sim$ EventBrowser, 41	$\sim$ IndexDef, 58
EventBrowser, 41	get, 58
get, 42	getFieldNames, 58
ASApi::EventBrowserDef, 43	getIndexType, 58
$\sim$ EventBrowserDef, 43	getName, 58
EventBrowserDef, 43	IndexDef, 57
get, 44	setFieldNames, 58
getDistributionScope, 44	setIndexType, 58
getTimeout, 44	setName, 58
getTimeScope, 44	ASApi::Invocable, 60
setDistributionScope, 44	Creator, 61
setTimeout, 44	invoke, 61
setTimeScope, 44	invokeByCreator, 61
ASApi::EvictEvent, 45	invokeByObject, 61
~EvictEvent, 45	populateAliases, 61
EvictEvent, 45	remove, 61
ASApi::Exception, 46	set, 61
Exception, 46	ASApi::InvokeOptions, 63
getCode, 47	InvokeOptions, 63
getMessage, 47	setContext, 64
getStackTrace, 47	ASApi::InvokeResult, 65
getStatus, 47	~InvokeResult, 66
ASApi::ExpireEvent, 48	get, 66
~ExpireEvent, 48	getError, 66
ExpireEvent, 48	getMember, 66
ASApi::FieldDef, 49	getReturn, 66
$\sim$ FieldDef, 50	getStatus, 66
create, 50	hasError, 66
•	,

InvokeResult, 65	setTimeScope, 81
ASApi::InvokeResultList, 68	ASApi::ListenerTemplate, 82
~InvokeResultList, 68	~ListenerTemplate, 83
get, 69	create, 83
getError, 69	ListenerTemplate, 83
getReturn, 69	m_callback, 83
getReturns, 69	m_creator, 83
getStatus, 69	m_listener, 83
hasError, 69	ASApi::LoadAction, 85
InvokeResultList, 68	LoadAction, 85
put, 69	ASApi::LockOptions, 86
size, 69	getLockWait, 87
ASApi::KeyDef, 71	isForget, 87
$\sim$ KeyDef, 72	isUnlock, 87
create, 72	LockOptions, 87
get, 72	setForget, 87
getFieldNames, 72	setLockWait, 87
getIndexType, 72	setUnlock, 87
KeyDef, 72	ASApi::Member, 88
setFieldNames, 72, 73	~Member, 89
setIndexType, 73	get, 89
ASApi::Listener, 74	getContext, 89
~Listener, 75	getDistributionRole, 89
Listener, 75	getHostAddress, 89
onEvent, 75	getId, 89
onEvict, 75	getJoinTime, 89
onExpire, 75	getManagementRole, 90
onPut, 75	getName, 90
onSeed, 75	getPort, 90
onTake, 75	getProxies, 90
onUnseed, 76	Member, 89
ASApi::ListenerBase, 77	ASApi::MemberDef, 91
~ListenerBase, 78	~MemberDef, 92
create, 78	get, 92
get, 78	getAuthenticationCallback, 92
ListenerBase, 78	getClientTimeout, 93
ListenerFree, 77	getClusterSuspendThreshold, 93
m_cObject, 79	getConnectTimeout, 93
m_deleter, 79	getContext, 93
start, 78	getDataStore, 93
stop, 78	getDiscovery, 93
ASApi::ListenerDef, 80	getIdentityPassword, 93
~ListenerDef, 80	getListen, 93
get, 81	getMemberName, 93
getDistributionScope, 81	getMemberTimeout, 93
getQueryLimit, 81	getRemoteDiscovery, 94
getTimeScope, 81	getRemoteListen, 94
ListenerDef, 80	getRxBufferSize, 94
setDistributionScope, 81	getSecurityPolicyFile, 94
setQueryLimit, 81	getSecurityTokenFile, 94
,	,

getTransportThreadCount, 94	getSelfMember, 104
getWorkerThreadCount, 94	getSpace, 104
MemberDef, 92	getSpaceDef, 104
operator=, 94	getSpaceMembers, 104
setAuthenticationCallback, 94	getSpaceState, 104
setClientTimeout, 94	getSystemSpace, 104
setClusterSuspendThreshold, 95	getUserSpaceNames, 104
setConnectTimeout, 95	listen, 104
setContext, 95	listenMemberEvents, 105
setDataStore, 95	listenRemoteMemberEvents, 105
setDiscovery, 95	listenSpaceDefs, 105
setIdentityPassword, 95	listenSpaceMemberEvents, 105
setListen, 95	listenSpaceRemoteMemberEvents,
setMemberName, 95	105
setMemberTimeout, 95	listenSpaceState, 105
setRemoteDiscovery, 95	Metaspace, 101
setRemoteListen, 96	recoverSpace, 105
setRxBufferSize, 96	rollbackTransaction, 105
setSecurityPolicyFile, 96	setMemberDef, 106
setSecurityTokenFile, 96	ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener, 107
setTransportThreadCount, 96	~MetaspaceMemberListener, 108
setWorkerThreadCount, 96	MetaspaceMemberListener, 108
ASApi::MemberInvocable, 97	onEvent, 108
Creator, 98	onJoin, 108
invoke, 98	onLeave, 108
invokeByCreator, 98	onUpdate, 108
invokeByObject, 98	ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener,
populateAliases, 98	109
remove, 98	~MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener,
set, 98	110
ASApi::Metaspace, 100	MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener,
$\sim$ Metaspace, 101	110
alterSpace, 102	onEvent, 110
beginTransaction, 102	onJoin, 110
browse, 102	onLeave, 110
browseEvents, 102	ASApi::OpenAction, 111
closeAll, 102	OpenAction, 111
commitTransaction, 102	ASApi::Persister, 112
connect, 102	~Persister, 113
defineSpace, 103	create, 113
dropSpace, 103	onAlter, 113
get, 103	onCAlter, 113
getDiscovery, 103	onCClose, 113
getListen, 103	onCLoad, 114
getMemberDef, 103	onClose, 114
getMembers, 103	onCOpen, 114
getMetaspaceNames, 103	onCRead, 114
getRemoteDiscovery, 103	onCWrite, 114
getRemoteListen, 104	onLoad, 114
getRemoteMembers, 104	onOpen, 114

onRead, 114	onWrite, 130
onWrite, 114	Router, 129
Persister, 113	ASApi::SeedEvent, 131
ASApi::PutEvent, 116	$\sim$ SeedEvent, 131
$\sim$ PutEvent, 116	SeedEvent, 131
getOldTuple, 116	ASApi::SharedPtr, 133
hasOldTuple, 116	SharedPtr, 133
PutEvent, 116	ASApi::Space, 134
ASApi::PutOp, 118	$\sim$ Space, 136
getOldTuple, 119	browse, 136
getTTL, 119	clear, 136
hasOldTuple, 119	compareAndPut, 136
PutOp, 118	compareAndPutAll, 136, 137
ASApi::PutOptions, 120	compareAndTake, 137
getLockWait, 121	compareAndTakeAll, 137
getTTL, 121	get, 137
isForget, 121	getAll, 137
isLock, 121	getMetaspace, 137
isRoute, 121	getMetaspaceName, 138
PutOptions, 121	getName, 138
setForget, 121	getSpaceDef, 138
setLock, 121	getState, 138
setLockWait, 121	invoke, 138
setRoute, 121	invokeMember, 138
setTTL, 121	invokeMembers, 138
ASApi::ReadAction, 123	invokeRemoteMembers, 138
getTuple, 123	invokeSeeders, 138
ReadAction, 123	isReady, 139
ASApi::RecoveryOptions, 124	listen, 139
get, 124	load, 139
RecoveryOptions, 124	loadAll, 139
ASApi::Result, 126	lock, 139
getError, 126	lockAll, 139
getStatus, 126	put, 139, 140
hasError, 126	putAll, 140
ASApi::ResultList, 127	setDistributionRole, 140
getError, 127	setPersister, 140
getStatus, 127	setRouter, 140
hasError, 127	size, 140
size, 127	Space, 136
ASApi::Router, 128	take, 140
$\sim$ Router, 129	takeAll, 141
create, 129	unlock, 141
onAlter, 129	waitForReady, 141
onCAlter, 129	ASApi::SpaceDef, 142
onCClose, 129	~SpaceDef, 144
onClose, 129	addIndexDef, 145
onCOpen, 130	DistributionPolicy, 144
onCWrite, 130	EvictionPolicy, 144
onOpen, 130	get, 145
onopon, 150	501, 170

getCapacity, 145	setUpdateTransport, 150
getDistributionFields, 145	setWriteTimeout, 150
getDistributionPolicy, 145	SpaceDef, 144
getEvictionPolicy, 145	takeFieldDef, 150
getFieldDef, 145	UpdateTransport, 144
getFieldDefs, 145	ASApi::SpaceDefListener, 151
getIndex, 145	~SpaceDefListener, 152
getKeyDef, 146	create, 152
getLockScope, 146	onAlter, 152
getLockTTL, 146	onDefine, 152
getLockWait, 146	onDrop, 152
getMinSeederCount, 146	onSpaceAlter, 152
getName, 146	onSpaceDefine, 152
getNumFields, 146	onSpaceDrop, 153
getPersistencePolicy, 146	SpaceDefListener, 152
getPersistenceType, 146	ASApi::SpaceEvent, 154
getReadTimeout, 146	∼SpaceEvent, 154
getReplicationCount, 147	EventType, 154
getSpaceWait, 147	getMetaspaceName, 155
getTTL, 147	getSpaceName, 155
getUpdateTransport, 147	getTuple, 155
getWriteTimeout, 147	getType, 155
isHostAwareReplication, 147	m_event, 155
isPersisted, 147	SpaceEvent, 154
isSyncreplicated, 147	ASApi::SpaceMemberListener, 156
LockScope, 144	~SpaceMemberListener, 157
PersistencePolicy, 144	onEvent, 157
PersistenceType, 144	onJoin, 157
putFieldDef, 147	onLeave, 157
removeIndexDef, 147	onUpdate, 157
setCapacity, 148	SpaceMemberListener, 157
setDistributionFields, 148	ASApi::SpaceOptions, 158
setDistributionPolicy, 148	~SpaceOptions, 159
setEvictionPolicy, 148	get, 159
setHostAwareReplication, 148	getClosure, 159
setKey, 148	getResultHandler, 159
setKeyDef, 148	m_options, 160
setLockScope, 148	setClosure, 159
setLockTTL, 148	setResultHandler, 159
setLockWait, 148	SpaceOptions, 159
setMinSeederCount, 149	ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListener,
setName, 149	161
setPersisted, 149	$\sim$ SpaceRemoteMemberListener,
setPersistencePolicy, 149	162
setPersistenceType, 149	onEvent, 162
setReadTimeout, 149	onJoin, 162
setReplicationCount, 149	onLeave, 162
setSpaceWait, 149	SpaceRemoteMemberListener, 162
setSyncReplicated, 149	ASApi::SpaceResult, 163
setTTL, 149	~SpaceResult, 163
, -	r

getError, 163	getBlob, 178
getStatus, 164	getBoolean, 178
getTuple, 164	getChar, 178
hasError, 164	getDateTime, 178
SpaceResult, 163	getDouble, 178
ASApi::SpaceResultHandler, 165	getFieldNames, 179
onCComplete, 165	getFieldType, 179
onComplete, 165	getFloat, 179
ASApi::SpaceResultHandler::Closure, 38	getInt, 179
m_closure, 38	getLong, 179
m_handler, 38	getShort, 179
ASApi::SpaceResultList, 166	getString, 179
~SpaceResultList, 166	isNull, 179
getError, 167	operator==, 179
getStatus, 167	putAll, 180
getTuple, 167	putBoolean, 180
getTuples, 167	putChar, 180
hasError, 167	putDateTime, 180
size, 167	putDouble, 180
SpaceResultList, 166	putFloat, 180
ASApi::SpaceStateListener, 168	putInt, 180
~SpaceStateListener, 169	putLong, 180
onCStateChage, 169	putShort, 180
onStateChange, 169	putString, 180
SpaceState, 169	remove, 181
SpaceStateListener, 169	serialize, 181
ASApi::TakeEvent, 170	size, 181
$\sim$ TakeEvent, 170	toString, 181
TakeEvent, 170	Tuple, 177
ASApi::TakeOp, 171	ASApi::UnlockOptions, 182
TakeOp, 171	getLockWait, 183
ASApi::TakeOptions, 173	setLockWait, 183
getLockWait, 174	UnlockOptions, 182
isForget, 174	ASApi::UnseedEvent, 184
isLock, 174	~UnseedEvent, 184
isRoute, 174	UnseedEvent, 184
isUnlock, 174	ASApi::WriteAction, 185
setForget, 174	getOps, 185
setLock, 174	WriteAction, 185
setLockWait, 174	ASApi::WriteOp, 186
setRoute, 174	$\sim$ WriteOp, 187
setUnlock, 174	getTuple, 187
TakeOptions, 174	getType, 187
ASApi::Tuple, 176	m_op, 187
$\sim$ Tuple, 177	Type, 187
clear, 178	WriteOp, 187
deserialize, 178	asMemberListToVector
eval, 178	ASApi, 17
exists, 178	asStringListToVector
get, 178	ASApi, 17
<b>3</b> -7	r ,

AuthenticationCallback.cpp, 200	ASApi::Metaspace, 102
AuthenticationCallback.h, 201	connectMetaspace
AuthenticationInfo	ASApi::Common, 18
ASApi::AuthenticationInfo, 30	create
AuthenticationInfo.cpp, 202	ASApi::FieldDef, 50
AuthenticationInfo.h, 203	ASApi::KeyDef, 72
	ASApi::ListenerBase, 78
beginTransaction	ASApi::ListenerTemplate, 83
ASApi::Metaspace, 102	ASApi::Persister, 113
browse	ASApi::Router, 129
ASApi::Metaspace, 102	ASApi::SpaceDefListener, 152
ASApi::Space, 136	createUserCredential
browseEvents	ASApi::AuthenticationCallback, 29
ASApi::Metaspace, 102	Creator
Browser	ASApi::Invocable, 61
ASApi::Browser, 32	ASApi::MemberInvocable, 98
Browser.cpp, 204	rioripiiveinoerinvocaere, yo
Browser.h, 205	defineSpace
BrowserDef	ASApi::Metaspace, 103
ASApi::BrowserDef, 34	Deleter
BrowserDef.cpp, 207	ASApi::Deleter, 40
BrowserDef.h, 208	deleter
BrowserType	Tuple.cpp, 359
ASApi, 15	deserialize
11071рі, 15	ASApi::Tuple, 178
callback	DistributionPolicy
ASApi::AuthenticationCallback, 29	ASApi, 15
clear	ASApi, 13 ASApi::SpaceDef, 144
ASApi::Space, 136	DistributionRole
ASApi::Tuple, 178	ASApi, 15
CloseAction	DistributionScope
ASApi::CloseAction, 37	ASApi, 15
CloseAction.cpp, 209	dropSpace
CloseAction.h, 210	* *
closeAll	ASApi::Metaspace, 103
	aval
ASApi::Metaspace, 102 commitTransaction	eval
	ASApi::Filter, 55
ASApi::Metaspace, 102	ASApi::Tuple, 178
Common.cpp, 212	EventBrowser
Common.h, 213	ASApi::EventBrowser, 41
compareAndPut	EventBrowser.cpp, 215
ASApi::Space, 136	EventBrowser.h, 216
compareAndPutAll	EventBrowserDef
ASApi::Space, 136, 137	ASApi::EventBrowserDef, 43
compareAndTake	EventBrowserDef.cpp, 218
ASApi::Space, 137	EventBrowserDef.h, 219
compareAndTakeAll	EventType
ASApi::Space, 137	ASApi::SpaceEvent, 154
connect	EvictEvent
ASApi::Admin, 26	ASApi::EvictEvent, 45

EvictEvent.cpp, 220	ASApi::Space, 137
EvictEvent.h, 221	ASApi::SpaceDef, 145
EvictionPolicy	ASApi::SpaceOptions, 159
ASApi, 15	ASApi::Tuple, 178
ASApi::SpaceDef, 144	getAll
Exception	ASApi::Space, 137
ASApi::Exception, 46	getAuthenticationCallback
Exception.cpp, 223	ASApi::MemberDef, 92
Exception.h, 224	getBlob
AS_CALL, 224	ASApi::Tuple, 178
execute	getBoolean
ASApi::Admin, 26	ASApi::Tuple, 178
exists	getCapacity
ASApi::Tuple, 178	ASApi::SpaceDef, 145
ExpireEvent	getChar
ASApi::ExpireEvent, 48	ASApi::Tuple, 178
ExpireEvent.cpp, 225	getClientTimeout
ExpireEvent.h, 226	ASApi::MemberDef, 93
ExpireEvent.ii, 220	getClosure
FieldDef	ASApi::SpaceOptions, 159
ASApi::FieldDef, 50	getClusterSuspendThreshold
FieldDef.cpp, 228	ASApi::MemberDef, 93
FieldDef.h, 229	getCode
FieldDefList	ASApi::Exception, 47
ASApi::FieldDefList, 52	getConnectTimeout
÷	_
FieldDefList.cpp, 230	ASApi::MemberDef, 93
FieldDefList.h, 231	getContext
Filter	ASApi::Member, 89
ASApi::Filter, 54	ASApi::MemberDef, 93
Filter.cpp, 233	getDataStore
Filter.h, 234	ASApi::MemberDef, 93
	getDateTime
get ASA si a Dana a sa 22	ASApi::Tuple, 178
ASApi::Browser, 33	getDiscovery
ASApi::BrowserDef, 35	ASApi::MemberDef, 93
ASApi::EventBrowser, 42	ASApi::Metaspace, 103
ASApi::EventBrowserDef, 44	getDistributionFields
ASApi::FieldDef, 50	ASApi::SpaceDef, 145
ASApi::FieldDefList, 53	getDistributionPolicy
ASApi::Filter, 55	ASApi::SpaceDef, 145
ASApi::IndexDef, 58	getDistributionRole
ASApi::InvokeResult, 66	ASApi::Member, 89
ASApi::InvokeResultList, 69	getDistributionScope
ASApi::KeyDef, 72	ASApi::BrowserDef, 35
ASApi::ListenerBase, 78	ASApi::EventBrowserDef, 44
ASApi::ListenerDef, 81	ASApi::ListenerDef, 81
ASApi::Member, 89	getDomain
ASApi::MemberDef, 92	ASApi::AuthenticationInfo, 30
ASApi::Metaspace, 103	getDouble
ASApi::RecoveryOptions, 124	ASApi::Tuple, 178

getError	ASApi::LockOptions, 87
ASApi::InvokeResult, 66	ASApi::PutOptions, 121
ASApi::InvokeResultList, 69	ASApi::SpaceDef, 146
ASApi::Result, 126	ASApi::TakeOptions, 174
ASApi::ResultList, 127	ASApi::UnlockOptions, 183
ASApi::SpaceResult, 163	getLogLevel
ASApi::SpaceResultList, 167	ASApi::Common, 18
getEvictionPolicy	getLong
ASApi::SpaceDef, 145	ASApi::Tuple, 179
getFieldDef	getManagementRole
ASApi::SpaceDef, 145	ASApi::Member, 90
getFieldDefs	getMember
ASApi::SpaceDef, 145	ASApi::InvokeResult, 66
getFieldNames	getMemberDef
ASApi::IndexDef, 58	ASApi::Metaspace, 103
ASApi::KeyDef, 72	getMemberInvocableAliases
ASApi::Tuple, 179	ASApi::Common, 18
getFieldType	getMemberName
ASApi::Tuple, 179	ASApi::MemberDef, 93
getFloat	getMembers
ASApi::Tuple, 179	ASApi::Metaspace, 103
getHint	getMemberTimeout
ASApi::AuthenticationInfo, 30	ASApi::MemberDef, 93
getHostAddress	getMessage
ASApi::Member, 89	ASApi::Exception, 47
getId	getMetaspace
ASApi::Member, 89	ASApi::Common, 19
getIdentityPassword	ASApi::Space, 137
ASApi::MemberDef, 93	getMetaspaceName
getIndex	ASApi::Action, 22
ASApi::SpaceDef, 145	ASApi::AuthenticationInfo, 31
getIndexType	ASApi::Space, 138
ASApi::IndexDef, 58	ASApi::SpaceEvent, 155
ASApi::KeyDef, 72	getMetaspaceNames
getInt	ASApi::Common, 19
ASApi::Tuple, 179	ASApi::Metaspace, 103
getInvocableAliases	getMinSeederCount
ASApi::Common, 18	ASApi::SpaceDef, 146
getJoinTime	getName
ASApi::Member, 89	ASApi::FieldDef, 50
getKeyDef	ASApi::IndexDef, 58
ASApi::SpaceDef, 146	ASApi::Member, 90
1 1	ASApi::Space, 138
getListen  ASA pi::MambarDaf 03	ASApi::SpaceDef, 146
ASApi::MemberDef, 93 ASApi::Metaspace, 103	getNumFields
getLockScope	ASApi::SpaceDef, 146
	1 1
ASApi::SpaceDef, 146	getOldSpaceDef
getLockTTL  A S A piu Space Def 146	ASApi::AlterAction, 27
ASApi::SpaceDef, 146	getOldTuple
getLockWait	ASApi::PutEvent, 116

ASApi::PutOp, 119	getSpace
getOps	ASApi::Metaspace, 104
ASApi::WriteAction, 185	getSpaceDef
GetOptions	ASApi::AlterAction, 27
ASApi::GetOptions, 56	ASApi::Metaspace, 104
GetOptions.cpp, 235	ASApi::Space, 138
GetOptions.h, 236	getSpaceMembers
getPassword	ASApi::Metaspace, 104
ASApi::AuthenticationInfo, 31	getSpaceName
getPersistencePolicy	ASApi::Action, 22
ASApi::SpaceDef, 146	ASApi::SpaceEvent, 155
getPersistenceType	getSpaceState
ASApi::SpaceDef, 146	ASApi::Metaspace, 104
getPort	getSpaceWait
ASApi::Member, 90	ASApi::SpaceDef, 147
getProxies	getStackTrace
ASApi::Member, 90	ASApi::Exception, 47
getQueryLimit	getState
ASApi::ListenerDef, 81	ASApi::Space, 138
getReadTimeout	getStatus
ASApi::SpaceDef, 146	ASApi::ActionResult, 23
getRemoteDiscovery	ASApi::Exception, 47
ASApi::MemberDef, 94	ASApi::InvokeResult, 66
ASApi::Metaspace, 103	ASApi::InvokeResultList, 69
getRemoteListen	ASApi::Result, 126
ASApi::MemberDef, 94	ASApi::ResultList, 127
ASApi::Metaspace, 104	ASApi::SpaceResult, 164
getRemoteMembers	ASApi::SpaceResultList, 167
ASApi::Metaspace, 104	getString
getReplicationCount	ASApi::Tuple, 179
ASApi::SpaceDef, 147	getSystemSpace
getResultHandler	ASApi::Metaspace, 104
ASApi::SpaceOptions, 159	getTimeout
getReturn	ASApi::BrowserDef, 35
ASApi::InvokeResult, 66	ASApi::EventBrowserDef, 44
ASApi::InvokeResultList, 69	getTimeScope
getReturns	ASApi::BrowserDef, 35
	=
ASApi::InvokeResultList, 69	ASApi::EventBrowserDef, 44
getRxBufferSize	ASApi::ListenerDef, 81
ASApi::MemberDef, 94	getTransportThreadCount
getSecurityLogLevel	ASApi::MemberDef, 94
ASApi::Common, 19	getTTL
getSecurityPolicyFile	ASApi::PutOp, 119
ASApi::MemberDef, 94	ASApi::PutOptions, 121
getSecurityTokenFile	ASApi::SpaceDef, 147
ASApi::MemberDef, 94	getTuple
getSelfMember	ASApi::ActionResult, 23
ASApi::Metaspace, 104	ASApi::ReadAction, 123
getShort	ASApi::SpaceEvent, 155
ASApi::Tuple, 179	ASApi::SpaceResult, 164

ASApi::SpaceResultList, 167	invokeMembers
ASApi::WriteOp, 187	ASApi::Space, 138
getTuples	InvokeOptions
ASApi::SpaceResultList, 167	ASApi::InvokeOptions, 63
getType	InvokeOptions.cpp, 243
ASApi::FieldDef, 50	InvokeOptions.h, 244
ASApi::SpaceEvent, 155	invokeRemoteMembers
ASApi::WriteOp, 187	ASApi::Space, 138
getUpdateTransport	InvokeResult
ASApi::SpaceDef, 147	ASApi::InvokeResult, 65
getUserName	InvokeResult.cpp, 246
ASApi::AuthenticationInfo, 31	InvokeResult.h, 247
getUserSpaceNames	InvokeResultList
ASApi::Metaspace, 104	ASApi::InvokeResultList, 68
getWorkerThreadCount	InvokeResultList.cpp, 249
ASApi::MemberDef, 94	InvokeResultList.h, 250
getWriteTimeout	invokeSeeders
ASApi::SpaceDef, 147	ASApi::Space, 138
	isEncrypted
hasError	ASApi::FieldDef, 51
ASApi::InvokeResult, 66	isForget
ASApi::InvokeResultList, 69	ASApi::LockOptions, 87
ASApi::Result, 126	ASApi::PutOptions, 121
ASApi::ResultList, 127	ASApi::TakeOptions, 174
ASApi::SpaceResult, 164	isHostAwareReplication
ASApi::SpaceResultList, 167	ASApi::SpaceDef, 147
hasOldTuple	isLock
ASApi::PutEvent, 116	ASApi::PutOptions, 121
ASApi::PutOp, 119	ASApi::TakeOptions, 174
71071pii utOp, 117	isNull
IndexDef	
ASApi::IndexDef, 57	ASApi::Tuple, 179 isNullable
IndexDef.cpp, 238	
IndexDef.h, 239	ASApi::FieldDef, 51 isPersisted
IndexType	
ASApi, 16	ASApi::SpaceDef, 147
Invocable.cpp, 241	isReady
Invocable.h, 242	ASApi::Space, 139
invoke	isRoute
	ASApi::PutOptions, 121
ASApi::Invocable, 61	ASApi::TakeOptions, 174
ASApi::MemberInvocable, 98	isSyncreplicated
ASApi::Space, 138	ASApi::SpaceDef, 147
invokeByCreator	isUnlock
ASApi::Invocable, 61	ASApi::LockOptions, 87
ASApi::MemberInvocable, 98	ASApi::TakeOptions, 174
invokeByObject	
ASApi::Invocable, 61	KeyDef
ASApi::MemberInvocable, 98	ASApi::KeyDef, 72
invokeMember	KeyDef.cpp, 252
ASApi::Space, 138	KeyDef.h, 253

listen	ASApi, 16
ASApi::Metaspace, 104	•
ASApi::Space, 139	m_action
Listener	ASApi::Action, 22
ASApi::Listener, 75	m_callback
Listener.cpp, 255	ASApi::AuthenticationCallback::CClosure,
Listener.h, 256	36
ListenerBase	ASApi::ListenerTemplate, 83
ASApi::ListenerBase, 78	m_closure
ListenerBase.h, 258	ASApi::SpaceResultHandler::Closure,
Listener Def	38
ASApi::ListenerDef, 80	m_cObject
ListenerDef.cpp, 260	ASApi::ListenerBase, 79
ListenerDef.h, 261	m_creator
ListenerFree	ASApi::ListenerTemplate, 83
ASApi::ListenerBase, 77	m_deleter
ListenerTemplate	ASApi::ListenerBase, 79
	m_event
ASApi::ListenerTemplate, 83	ASApi::SpaceEvent, 155
ListenerTemplate.h, 262	m handler
listenMemberEvents	<del>-</del>
ASApi::Metaspace, 105	ASApi::SpaceResultHandler::Closure,
listenRemoteMemberEvents	38
ASApi::Metaspace, 105	m_listener
listenSpaceDefs	ASApi::ListenerTemplate, 83
ASApi::Metaspace, 105	m_op
listenSpaceMemberEvents	ASApi::WriteOp, 187
ASApi::Metaspace, 105	m_options
listenSpaceRemoteMemberEvents	ASApi::SpaceOptions, 160
ASApi::Metaspace, 105	ManagementRole
listenSpaceState	ASApi, 16
ASApi::Metaspace, 105	Member
load	ASApi::Member, 89
ASApi::Space, 139	Member.cpp, 269
LoadAction	Member.h, 270
ASApi::LoadAction, 85	MemberDef
LoadAction.cpp, 263	ASApi::MemberDef, 92
LoadAction.h, 264	MemberDef.cpp, 271
loadAll	MemberDef.h, 272
ASApi::Space, 139	MemberInvocable.cpp, 274
lock	MemberInvocable.h, 275
ASApi::Space, 139	membersToAsMemberList
lockAll	ASApi, 17
ASApi::Space, 139	Metaspace
LockOptions	ASApi::Metaspace, 101
ASApi::LockOptions, 87	Metaspace.cpp, 276
LockOptions.cpp, 266	Metaspace.h, 277
LockOptions.h, 267	MetaspaceMemberListener
LockScope	ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener,
ASApi::SpaceDef, 144	108
LogLevel	MetaspaceMemberListener.cpp, 279
LOSLEVEI	wietaspacewiemoernistener.epp, 217

MetaspaceMemberListener.h, 280	onEvent
MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener	ASApi::Listener, 75
ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberLis 110	tener, ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener, 108
MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp, 282	ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener, 110
MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener.h, 283 Method ASApi::AuthenticationInfo, 30	ASApi::SpaceMemberListener, 157 ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListener, 162
Mutex	onEvict
ASApi, 16	ASApi::Listener, 75
Mutex.cpp, 285	onExpire
Mutex.h, 286	ASApi::Listener, 75
Wittex.ii, 200	onJoin
novt	
ASApi::Browser, 33	ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener, 108
onAlter	ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener, 110
ASApi::Persister, 113	ASApi::SpaceMemberListener, 157
ASApi::Router, 129	ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListener,
ASApi::SpaceDefListener, 152	162
onCAlter	onLeave
ASApi::Persister, 113	ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener,
ASApi::Router, 129	108
onCClose	ASApi::MetaspaceRemoteMemberListener,
ASApi::Persister, 113	110
ASApi::Router, 129	ASApi::SpaceMemberListener, 157
onCComplete	ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListener,
ASApi::SpaceResultHandler, 165	162
onCLoad	onLoad
ASApi::Persister, 114	ASApi::Persister, 114
onClose	onOpen
ASApi::Persister, 114	ASApi::Persister, 114
ASApi::Router, 129	ASApi::Router, 130
onComplete	onPut
ASApi::SpaceResultHandler, 165	
onCOpen	ASApi::Listener, 75 onRead
ASApi::Persister, 114	
ASApi::Router, 130	ASApi::Persister, 114
onCRead	onSeed
	ASApi::Listener, 75
ASApi::Persister, 114	onSpaceAlter
onCStateChage	ASApi::SpaceDefListener, 152
ASApi::SpaceStateListener, 169	onSpaceDefine
onCWrite	ASApi::SpaceDefListener, 152
ASApi::Persister, 114	onSpaceDrop
ASApi::Router, 130	ASApi::SpaceDefListener, 153
onDefine	onStateChange
ASApi::SpaceDefListener, 152	ASApi::SpaceStateListener, 169
onDrop	onTake
ASApi::SpaceDefListener, 152	ASApi::Listener, 75

onUnseed	PutEvent
ASApi::Listener, 76 onUpdate	ASApi::PutEvent, 116 PutEvent.cpp, 293
ASApi::MetaspaceMemberListener,	PutEvent.h, 294
108	
	putFieldDef ASApi::SpaceDef, 147
ASApi::SpaceMemberListener, 157 onWrite	
ASApi::Persister, 114	putFloat ASApi::Tuple, 180
ASApi::Router, 130	putInt
OpenAction	ASApi::Tuple, 180
ASApi::OpenAction, 111	
OpenAction.cpp, 287	putLong ASApi::Tuple, 180
•	* *
OpenAction.h, 288	PutOp
operator<<	ASApi::PutOp, 118
Tuple.cpp, 359	PutOp.cpp, 296
Tuple.h, 361	PutOp.h, 297
operator()	PutOptions
ASApi::Deleter, 40	ASApi::PutOptions, 121
operator=	PutOptions.cpp, 298
ASApi::MemberDef, 94	PutOptions.h, 299
operator==	putShort
ASApi::Tuple, 179	ASApi::Tuple, 180
D '	putString
PersistencePolicy	ASApi::Tuple, 180
ASApi, 16	<b>5</b>
ASApi::SpaceDef, 144	ReadAction
PersistenceType	ASApi::ReadAction, 123
ASApi, 16	ReadAction.cpp, 301
ASApi::SpaceDef, 144	ReadAction.h, 302
Persister	recoverSpace
ASApi::Persister, 113	ASApi::Metaspace, 105
Persister.cpp, 290	RecoveryOptions
Persister.h, 291	ASApi::RecoveryOptions, 124
populateAliases	RecoveryOptions.cpp, 304
ASApi::Invocable, 61	RecoveryOptions.h, 305
ASApi::MemberInvocable, 98	remove
put	ASApi::Invocable, 61
ASApi::InvokeResultList, 69	ASApi::MemberInvocable, 98
ASApi::Space, 139, 140	ASApi::Tuple, 181
putAll	removeIndexDef
ASApi::Space, 140	ASApi::SpaceDef, 147
ASApi::Tuple, 180	removeInvocable
putBoolean	ASApi::Common, 19
ASApi::Tuple, 180	removeMemberInvocable
putChar	ASApi::Common, 19
ASApi::Tuple, 180	reset
putDateTime	ASApi::Deleter, 40
ASApi::Tuple, 180	Result.cpp, 307
putDouble	Result.h, 308
ASApi::Tuple, 180	ResultList.cpp, 310
I ,	I.I.

ResultList.h, 311	setEventLogging
rollbackTransaction	ASApi::Common, 19
ASApi::Metaspace, 105	setEvictionPolicy
Router	ASApi::SpaceDef, 148
ASApi::Router, 129	setFailed
Router.cpp, 313	ASApi::ActionResult, 23
Router.h, 314	setFieldNames
~	ASApi::IndexDef, 58
SeedEvent	ASApi::KeyDef, 72, 73
ASApi::SeedEvent, 131	setFileLogging
SeedEvent.cpp, 316	ASApi::Common, 19
SeedEvent.h, 317	setForget
serialize	ASApi::LockOptions, 87
ASApi::Tuple, 181	ASApi::PutOptions, 121
set	ASApi::TakeOptions, 174
ASApi::Invocable, 61	setHostAwareReplication
ASApi::MemberInvocable, 98	ASApi::SpaceDef, 148
setAuthenticationCallback	setIdentityPassword
ASApi::MemberDef, 94	ASApi::MemberDef, 95
setCapacity	setIndexType
ASApi::SpaceDef, 148	ASApi::IndexDef, 58
setClientTimeout	ASApi::KeyDef, 73
ASApi::MemberDef, 94	setInvocable
setClosure	ASApi::Common, 19, 20
ASApi::SpaceOptions, 159	setKey
setClusterSuspendThreshold	ASApi::SpaceDef, 148
ASApi::MemberDef, 95	setKeyDef
setConnectTimeout	ASApi::SpaceDef, 148
ASApi::MemberDef, 95	setListen
setContext	ASApi::MemberDef, 95
ASApi::InvokeOptions, 64	setLock
ASApi::MemberDef, 95	ASApi::PutOptions, 121
setDataStore	ASApi::TakeOptions, 174
ASApi::MemberDef, 95	setLockScope
setDiscovery	ASApi::SpaceDef, 148
ASApi::MemberDef, 95	setLockTTL
setDistributionFields	ASApi::SpaceDef, 148
ASApi::SpaceDef, 148	setLockWait
setDistributionPolicy	ASApi::LockOptions, 87
ASApi::SpaceDef, 148	ASApi::PutOptions, 121
setDistributionRole	ASApi::SpaceDef, 148
ASApi::Space, 140	ASApi::TakeOptions, 174
setDistributionScope	ASApi::UnlockOptions, 183
ASApi::BrowserDef, 35	setLogLevel
ASApi::EventBrowserDef, 44	ASApi::Common, 20
ASApi::ListenerDef, 81	setMemberDef
setDomain	ASApi::Metaspace, 106
ASApi::AuthenticationInfo, 31	setMemberInvocable
setEncrypted	ASApi::Common, 20
ASApi::FieldDef, 51	setMemberName
•	

ASApi::MemberDef, 95	ASApi::BrowserDef, 35
setMemberTimeout	ASApi::EventBrowserDef, 44
ASApi::MemberDef, 95	setTimeScope
setMinSeederCount	ASApi::BrowserDef, 35
ASApi::SpaceDef, 149	ASApi::EventBrowserDef, 44
setName	ASApi::ListenerDef, 81
ASApi::IndexDef, 58	setTransportThreadCount
ASApi::SpaceDef, 149	ASApi::MemberDef, 96
setNullable	setTTL
ASApi::FieldDef, 51	ASApi::PutOptions, 121
setPassword	ASApi::SpaceDef, 149
ASApi::AuthenticationInfo, 31	setTuple
setPersisted	ASApi::ActionResult, 23
ASApi::SpaceDef, 149	setUnlock
setPersistencePolicy	ASApi::LockOptions, 87
ASApi::SpaceDef, 149	ASApi::TakeOptions, 174
setPersistenceType	setUpdateTransport
ASApi::SpaceDef, 149	ASApi::SpaceDef, 150
setPersister	setUserName
ASApi::Space, 140	ASApi::AuthenticationInfo, 31
setQueryLimit	setWorkerThreadCount
ASApi::ListenerDef, 81	ASApi::MemberDef, 96
setReadTimeout	setWriteTimeout
ASApi::SpaceDef, 149	ASApi::SpaceDef, 150
setRemoteDiscovery	SharedPtr
ASApi::MemberDef, 95	ASApi::SharedPtr, 133
setRemoteListen	SharedPtr.h, 319
ASApi::MemberDef, 96	size
setReplicationCount	ASApi::FieldDefList, 53
ASApi::SpaceDef, 149	ASApi::InvokeResultList, 69
setResultHandler	ASApi::ResultList, 127
ASApi::SpaceOptions, 159	ASApi::Space, 140
setRoute	ASApi::SpaceResultList, 167
ASApi::PutOptions, 121	ASApi::Tuple, 181
ASApi::TakeOptions, 174	Space Space
setRouter	ASApi::Space, 136
ASApi::Space, 140	Space.cpp, 320
setRxBufferSize	Space.h, 321
ASApi::MemberDef, 96	SpaceDef
setSecurityLogLevel	ASApi::SpaceDef, 144
ASApi::Common, 20	SpaceDef.cpp, 323
setSecurityPolicyFile	SpaceDef.h, 324
ASApi::MemberDef, 96	SpaceDefListener
-	•
setSecurityTokenFile	ASApi::SpaceDefListener, 152
ASApi::MemberDef, 96	SpaceDefListener.cpp, 326
setSpaceWait	SpaceDefListener.h, 327
ASApi::SpaceDef, 149	SpaceEvent
setSyncReplicated	ASApi::SpaceEvent, 154
ASApi::SpaceDef, 149	SpaceEvent.cpp, 328
setTimeout	SpaceEvent.h, 329

SpaceMember Listener	TakeOp.h, 355
SpaceMemberListener ASApi::SpaceMemberListener, 157	TakeOptions
SpaceMemberListener.cpp, 331	ASApi::TakeOptions, 174
SpaceMemberListener.h, 332	TakeOptions.cpp, 356
SpaceOptions	TakeOptions.h, 357
ASApi::SpaceOptions, 159	TimeScope
SpaceOptions.h, 334	ASApi, 16
SpaceRemoteMemberListener	toString
ASApi::SpaceRemoteMemberListene	
162	Tuple
SpaceRemoteMemberListener.cpp, 336	ASApi::Tuple, 177
SpaceRemoteMemberListener.h, 337	Tuple.cpp, 359
SpaceResult	deleter, 359
ASApi::SpaceResult, 163	operator<<, 359
SpaceResult.cpp, 339	Tuple.h, 360
SpaceResult.h, 340	operator<<, 361
SpaceResultHandler.cpp, 342	tuplesToAsTupleList
SpaceResultHandler.h, 343	ASApi, 17
SpaceResultList	Type
ASApi::SpaceResultList, 166	ASApi::FieldDef, 50
SpaceResultList.cpp, 345	ASApi::WriteOp, 187
SpaceResultList.h, 346	Types.h, 362
SpaceState	AS_CPP_API, 363
ASApi, 16	1 1
ASApi::SpaceStateListener, 169	unlock
SpaceStateListener	ASApi::Space, 141
ASApi::SpaceStateListener, 169	UnlockOptions
SpaceStateListener.cpp, 348	ASApi::UnlockOptions, 182
SpaceStateListener.h, 349	UnlockOptions.cpp, 364
start	UnlockOptions.h, 365
ASApi::ListenerBase, 78	UnseedEvent
Status	ASApi::UnseedEvent, 184
ASApi, 16	UnseedEvent.cpp, 367
std::shared_ptr, 132	UnseedEvent.h, 368
stop	UpdateTransport
ASApi::ListenerBase, 78	ASApi::SpaceDef, 144
	Utils.cpp, 370
take	Utils.h, 371
ASApi::Space, 140	1. P. D. J.
takeAll	waitForReady
ASApi::Space, 141	ASApi::Space, 141
TakeEvent	WriteAction
ASApi::TakeEvent, 170	ASApi::WriteAction, 185
TakeEvent.cpp, 351	WriteAction.cpp, 373
TakeEvent.h, 352	WriteAction.h, 374
takeFieldDef	WriteOp
ASApi::SpaceDef, 150	ASApi::WriteOp, 187
TakeOp	WriteOp.cpp, 376
ASApi::TakeOp, 171	WriteOp.h, 377
TakeOp.cpp, 354	
r · - r · - r · - ·	